

APPENDIX A7 CODEBOOK ESS10-2020

THE ESS DATA ARCHIVE

Edition 1.0



Main data variables

Type

Administrative



mandatory - Mandatory variables

Mandatory variables

Type

Administrative

Items

- name Title of dataset
- essround ESS round
- edition Edition
- proddate Production date
- idno Respondent's identification number
- cntry Country
- dweight Design weight
- pspwght Post-stratification weight including design weight
- pweight Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)
- anweight Analysis weight

ame - Title of dataset	
Туре	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 12
Location	1
Question	Title of dataset

essround - ESS round	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Location	2
Question	ESS round

1 Edition	
Туре	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 3
Location	3

Question	Edition	
----------	---------	--

🔁 proddate - Production date	
Туре	Text
Constraints	Maximum Length: 10
Location	4
Question	Production date

Type Numeric (Integer) Location 6 Question Respondent's identification number

cntry - Country	
Туре	Code, Geographic
Concept	cntry
Location	5
Question	Country

Question	Country
AT	Austria
ВЕ	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
СН	Switzerland
СҮ	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EE	Estonia
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
HR	Croatia
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland

IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
LT	Lithuania
LV	Latvia
ME	Montenegro
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
RS	Serbia
SE	Sweden
SI	Slovenia
SK	Slovakia

Related Materials

Maps

• europe.geo

dweight - Design weight	
Туре	Numeric (Decimal), Weight
Numeric Details	Decimals: 2
Location	R17
Question	Design weight

gspwght - Post-stratification weight including design weight	
Туре	Numeric (Decimal), Weight
Numeric Details	Decimals: 2
Location	R18
Question	Post-stratification weight including design weight

pweight - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)	
Туре	Numeric (Decimal), Weight
Numeric Details	Decimals: 2
Location	R19

Question	Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)
anweight - Analysis	weight
Туре	Numeric (Decimal), Weight
Numeric Details	Decimals: 2
Question	Analysis weight

media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Type

Thematic

Items

- nwspol News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening, in minutes
- netusoft Internet use, how often
- netustm Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes
- ppltrst Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- pplfair Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair
- pplhlp Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

📵 nwspol - News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening, in minutes Type Numeric (Integer) Location Α1 Question On a typical day, about how much time do you spend watching, reading or listening to news about politics and current affairs? Please give your answer in hours and minutes. postQTxt INTERVIEWER: If no time spent, enter 00 00. TYPE IN DURATION **Pre-Question Text** ASK ALL

🗖 netusoft - Internet use, how often		
Туре	Code	
Location	A2	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 1	
Question	People can use the internet on different devices such as computers, tablets and smartphones. How often do you use the internet on these or any other devices, whether for work or personal use?	

1	Never
2	Only occasionally
3	A few times a week
4	Most days
5	Every day

netustm - Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Location	A3	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF MOST DAYS OR EVERY DAY AT A2 (IF A2 = 4, 5)	
Question	On a typical day, about how much time do you spend using the internet on a computer, tablet, smartphone or other device, whether for work or personal use?	
postQTxt	Please give your answer in hours and minutes. INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN DURATION	
Filter	If code 4, 5 at A2	

🕫 ppltrst - Mo	ost people can l	be trusted or you can't be too	careful
Type Code			
Location		A4	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK ALL CARD 2	
Question		trusted, or that you can't be too ca	, would you say that most people can be areful in dealing with people? Please tell me ans you can't be too careful and 10 means
0	You can't be too careful		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		

9	9
10	Most people can be trusted

🖪 pplfair - Mc	ost people try to	take advantage of you, or try	to be fair
Туре		Code	
Location		A5	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 3	
Question		Using this card, do you think that r you if they got the chance, or wou	most people would try to take advantage of Id they try to be fair?
0	Most people try	to take advantage of me	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Most people try	to be fair	

a pplhlp - Mo	st of the time p	people helpful or mostly lookir	ng out for themselves
Туре		Code	
Location		A6	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 4	
Question		Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?	
postQTxt	postQTxt Please use this card.		
0	People mostly lo	ok out for themselves	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3 3		
4	4		
5	5		

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	People mostly try to be helpful

Politics

Type

Thematic

Items

- polintr How interested in politics
- psppsgva Political system allows people to have a say in what government does
- actrolga Able to take active role in political group
- psppipla Political system allows people to have influence on politics
- cptppola Confident in own ability to participate in politics
- trstprl Trust in country's parliament
- trstlgl Trust in the legal system
- trstplc Trust in the police
- trstplt Trust in politicians
- trstprt Trust in political parties
- trstep Trust in the European Parliament
- trstun Trust in the United Nations
- trstsci Trust in scientists
- vote Voted last national election
- prtvtxx Party voted for in last national election, [country]
- prtvxx1 Party voted for in last national election 1, [country]
- prtvxx2 Party voted for in last national election 2, [country]
- prtvtebg Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria
- prtvtbhr Party voted for in last national election, Croatia
- prtvtecz Party voted for in last national election, Czechia
- prtvthee Party voted for in last national election, Estonia
- prtvtefi Party voted for in last national election, Finland
- prtvtefr Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)
- prtvtghu Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
- prtvclt1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)
- prtvclt2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)
- prtvclt3 Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)
- prtvtfsi Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
- prtvtesk Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia
- contplt Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

- donprty Donated to or participated in political party or pressure group last 12 months
- badge Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
- sgnptit Signed petition last 12 months
- pbldmna Taken part in public demonstration last 12 months
- bctprd Boycotted certain products last 12 months
- pstplonl Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months
- volunfp Volunteered for not-for-profit or charitable organisation
- clsprty Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
- prtclxx Which party feel closer to, [country]
- prtclebg Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria
- prtclbhr Which party feel closer to, Croatia
- prtclecz Which party feel closer to, Czechia
- prtclhee Which party feel closer to, Estonia
- prtclffi Which party feel closer to, Finland
- prtclffr Which party feel closer to, France
- prtclhhu Which party feel closer to, Hungary
- prtclclt Which party feel closer to, Lithuania
- prtclfsi Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
- prtclesk Which party feel closer to, Slovakia
- prtdgcl How close to party
- Irscale Placement on left right scale
- stflife How satisfied with life as a whole
- stfeco How satisfied with present state of economy in country
- stfgov How satisfied with the national government
- stfdem How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
- stfedu State of education in country nowadays
- stfhlth State of health services in country nowadays
- gincdif Government should reduce differences in income levels
- freehms Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish
- hmsfmlsh Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian
- hmsacld Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children
- euftf European Union: European unification go further or gone too far
- Irnobed Obedience and respect for authority most important virtues children should learn
- loylead Country needs most loyalty towards its leaders
- imsmetn Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetn Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- impcntr Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- imbgeco Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

🗖 polintr - How interested in politics		
Туре	Code	

Description		INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-43: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government.	
Location		B1	
Question		How interested would you say you	are in politics - are you
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Very interested		
2	Quite interested		
3	Hardly interested		
4	Not at all interested		

psppsgva - Political system allows people to have a say in what government does			
Туре		Code	
Location		B2	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 5	
Question		How much would you say the polit you to have a say in what the gove	ical system in [country] allows people like rnment does?
1	Not at all		
2	Very little		
3	Some		
4	A lot		
5	A great deal		

actrolga - Able to take active role in political group			
Туре		Code	
Location		B3	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 6	
Question		How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved wit political issues?	
1	Not at all able		
2	A little able		
3	Quite able		
4	Very able		
5	5 Completely able		

psppipla - Political system allows people to have influence on politics

Туре		Code	
Location		B4	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 7	
Question		And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?	
1	Not at all		
2	Very little		
3	Some		
4	A lot		
5	A great deal		

cptppola - Confident in own ability to participate in politics				
Туре		Code		
Location		B5		
Pre-Question Text		CARD 8		
Question		And how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?		
1	Not at all confident			
2	A little confident			
3	Quite confident			
4	Very confident			
5	Completely confident			

🔁 trstprl - Trust in country's parliament				
Туре		Code		
Location		B6-12a		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 9		
postQTxt		READ OUT		
Question		Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly[country]'s parliament?		
0	No trust at all			
1	1			
2	2			
3	3 3			

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

₫ trstlgl - Trust in the legal system		
Туре	Code	
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstlythe legal system?	
Location	B6-12a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9	
postQTxt	READ OUT	

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstplc - Trust in the police		
Туре	Code	
Location	B6-12a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9	

Question		Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstlythe police?
postQTxt		READ OUT
0	No trust at all	
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	Complete trust	

trstplt - Tru	st in politicians		
Туре		Code	
Location		B6-12a	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 9	
Question		Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstlypoliticians?	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
0	No trust at all		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4 4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7 7		

8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

🔁 trstprt - Trust in political parties			
Туре		Code	
Location		B6-12a	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 9	
Question		Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstlypolitical parties?	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
0	No trust at all		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Complete trust		

trstep - Trust in the European Parliament			
Type Code		Code	
Location		B6-12a	
Pre-Question Tex	t	CARD 9	
Question		Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstlythe European Parliament?	
postQTxt READ OUT		READ OUT	
0	No trust at all		

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstun - Trust in the United Nations			
Туре		Code	
Location		B6-12a	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 9	
Question		trust each of the institutions I read	score of 0-10 how much you personally out. 0 means you do not trust an have complete trust. Firstlythe United
postQTxt		READ OUT	
0	No trust at all		

•	
0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstsci - Trust in scientists

Туре	Code
Description	Estonia: Capi error. For more information see section on Country documentation.
Location	B6-12a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstlyscientists?
postQTxt	READ OUT

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

vote - Voted last national election			
Туре		Code	
Location		B13	
Question		Some people don't vote nowadays the last [country] national election	for one reason or another. Did you vote in in [month/year]?
1	Yes		
2	No		
3	Not eligible to vote		

prtvtxx - Party voted for in last national election, [country]		
Туре	Code	
Description	[Country-specific codes]	
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Country)	
Location	B14XX	

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT B13 (IF B13 = 1)
Filter	If code 1 at B13

frtvxx1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, [country]	
Туре	Code
Description	[Country-specific codes]
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Country 1)
Location	B14XX1
Filter	If code 1 at B13
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT B13 (IF B13 = 1)

prtvxx2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, [country]		
Туре	Code	
Description	[Country-specific codes]	
Location	B14XX2	
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Country 2)	
Filter	If code 1 at B13	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT B13 (IF B13 = 1)	

🗖 prtvtebg - Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria		
Туре		Code
Description		[Country-specific codes]
Location		B14BG
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)
Filter		If code 1 at B13
1	Grazhdani za evr	opeĭsko razvitie na Bulgariya

	II Code 1 at B15	
1	Grazhdani za evropeïsko razvitie na Bulgariya (GERB)	
2	Balgarska sotsialisticheska partiya (BSP)	
3	Dvizhenie za prava i svobodi (DPS)	
4	Demokratichna Balgariya	
5	Ima takav narod	
6	PP VMRO – Balgarsko natsionalno dvizhenie	
7	NFSB-Volya	
8	PP Ataka	
9	Vazrazhdane	
10	Izpravi se! Mutri van!	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Balgarska sotsialisticheska partiya (BSP) Dvizhenie za prava i svobodi (DPS) Demokratichna Balgariya Ima takav narod PP VMRO – Balgarsko natsionalno dvizhenie NFSB-Volya PP Ataka Vazrazhdane	

11	Republikantsi za Balgariya
12	Other
13	Invalid

prtvtbhr - Party voted for in last national election, Croatia		
Type Code		
Description	[Country-specific codes]	
Location	B14HR	
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Croatia)	
Filter	If code 1 at B13	

prtvtbhrCodes - ESS10

1	HDZ, HSLS
2	SDP, HSS, HSU
3	DP, HS, Blok za Hrvatsku, HKS, Hrast
4	Most
5	Možemo, Zagreb je naš, NLJ, RF, Orah
6	SiP, Pametno, Fokus
7	Reformisti
8	HNS
9	SDSS
10	Other

prtvtecz - Party voted for in last national election, Czechia				
Туре	pe Code			
Description	[Country-specific codes]			
Location	B14CZ			
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czechia)		
Filter	If code 1 at B13			
1	KSČM			
2	ČSSD			
3	TOP 09			
4	ANO 2011			

5	ODS
6	KDU-ČSL
7	Česká pirátská strana
8	Svoboda a přímá demokracie
9	Starostové a nezávislí
10	Other

🗖 prtvthee - F	Party voted for	in last national election, Estonia	
Туре		Code	
Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Location		B14EE	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Eesti Reformiera	kond	
2	Eesti Keskerakon	nd	
3	Isamaa Erakond	Isamaa Erakond	
4	Sotsiaaldemokra	aatlik Erakond	
5	Erakond Eestima	na Rohelised	
6	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond		
10	Üksikkandidaadid		
11	Eesti Vabaerakond		
14	Eesti 200		
15	Tulevikuerakond		
16	Eestimaa Ühendatud Vasakpartei		
35	Other		

prtvtefi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland			
Туре		Code	
Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Location		B14FI	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	The National Coa	lational Coalition Party	

2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	The Centre Party
4	True Finns
5	Christian Democrats
6	Movement Now
7	Pirate Party
8	For Balance (Independence Party)
9	The Seven-Star Movement
10	Green League
11	Social Democratic Party
12	Left Alliance
13	Communist Party
14	The Communist Workers' Party
15	Finnish People First
16	Blue Reform
17	Citizen party
18	The Liberal Party - Freedom to Choose
19	Animal Justice Party
20	Feminist Party
21	Open Party
22	Crystal Party

for in last national election, France (ballot 1)				
Туре		Code		
Description		[Country-specific codes]		
Location		B14FR		
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)		
Filter		If code 1 at B13		
1	LO (Lutte Ouvriè	ere)		
2	NPA (Nouveau P	Parti Anti-Capitaliste)		
3	PCF (Parti Comm	nuniste Français)		
4	FI (La France Inse	oumise)		

5	PS (Parti Socialiste)
6	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
7	LREM (La République en Marche)
8	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
9	LR (Les Républicains)
10	Debout la France
11	FN (Front National)
12	Autre
13	Blanc
14	Nul

arty voted for	in last national election, Hunga	ary
	Code	
	[Country-specific codes]	
	B14HU	
	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)	
	If code 1 at B13	
DK (Demokratiku	ıs Koalíció)	
Együtt2014 Moz	galom	
Fidesz (Fidesz Ma	agyar Polgári Párt)	
Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)		
KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)		
LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)		
MSZP (Magyar Sz	zocialista Párt)	
Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)		
Momentum Mozgalom		
MKKP (Magyar Kétfarkú Kutya Párt)		
Other		
	DK (Demokratiku Együtt2014 Moz Fidesz (Fidesz Ma Jobbik (Jobbik M KDNP (Keresztén LMP (Lehet Más MSZP (Magyar Sa Munkáspárt (Ma Momentum Moz MKKP (Magyar K	[Country-specific codes] B14HU Which party did you vote for in that If code 1 at B13 DK (Demokratikus Koalíció) Együtt2014 Mozgalom Fidesz (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt) Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom) KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt) LMP (Lehet Más A Politika) MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt) Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt) Momentum Mozgalom MKKP (Magyar Kétfarkú Kutya Párt)

prtvclt1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)		
Туре	Code	
Description	[Country-specific codes]	
Location	B14LT1	

Question		Which party did you vote for in tha	nt election? (Lithuania 1)
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)		
2	Party 'Freedom a	ind Justice' (LT)	
3	Freedom Party (L	.P)	
4	Lithuanian Peopl	e's Party (LLP)	
5	Homeland Union (TS-LKD)	- Lithuanian Christian Democrats	
6	Centre Party - Na	tionalists (CPT)	
7	National Alliance	(NS)	
8	Electoral Action of Families Alliance	of Poles in Lithuania-Christian (LLRA-KSS)	
9	Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP)		
10	Union of Interger Lithuania (KSSL)	nerational Solidarity - Cohesion for	
11	Party 'Lithuania -	For everyone' (LV)	
12	Liberals' Movemo (LRLS)	ent of the Republic of Lithuania	
13	Lithuanian Peasa	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)	
14	Lithuanian Green	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	
15	Christian Union (KS)		
16	Labour Party (DP)	
17	Lithuanian Social	Democratic Party (LSDP)	
18	Political Party 'Lis	st of Lithuania' (LS)	
65	Other		

prtvclt2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)			
Туре		Code	
Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Location		B14LT2	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)		

2	Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT)
3	Freedom Party (LP)
4	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT)
7	National Alliance (NS)
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
9	Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP)
10	Union of Intergenerational Solidarity - Cohesion for Lithuania (KSSL)
11	Party 'Lithuania - For everyone' (LV)
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
14	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
15	Christian Union (KS)
16	Labour Party (DP)
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
18	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
65	Other

prtvclt3 - Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)			
Туре		Code	
Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Location		B14LT3	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Political Party 'Th	ne Way of Courage' (DK)	
2	Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT)		
3	Freedom Party (LP)		

4	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT)
7	National Alliance (NS)
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
9	Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP)
10	Union of Intergenerational Solidarity - Cohesion for Lithuania (KSSL)
11	Party 'Lithuania - For everyone' (LV)
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
14	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
15	Christian Union (KS)
16	Labour Party (DP)
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
18	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
65	Other

🗖 prtvtfsi - Pa	rty voted for in	last national election, Slovenia	
Туре		Code	
Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Location		B14SI	
Question		Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)	
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	DESUS - Demokraticna stranka upokojencev Slovenije		
2	L - Levica		
3	LMŠ - Lista Marjana Šarca		
4	NSI - Nova Slovenija – Kršcanski demokrati		
5	PS - Pozitivna Slovenija		

6	SD - Socialni demokrati
7	SAB - Stranka Alenke Bratušek
8	SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
9	SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
10	SMC - Stranka modernega centra
11	SNS - Slovenska nacionalna stranka
12	Other

🗖 prtvtesk - P	arty voted for i	in last national election, Slovak	ia
Туре		Code	
Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Location		B14SK	
Question		Which party did you vote for in tha	at election? (Slovakia)
Filter		If code 1 at B13	
1	Obyčajní Ľudia a	nezávislé osobnosti	
2	Smer – SD		
3	SME Rodina		
4	ĽS Naše Slovensko		
5	Pogresívne Slovensko - Spolu		
6	Sloboda a Solidarita (SaS)		
7	Za ľudí		
8	Other		

contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months				
Туре		Code	Code	
Location		B15-18		
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL		
Question		prevent things from going wrong. I	to improve things in [country] or help During the last 12 months, have you done .contacted a politician, government or local	
postQTxt		READ OUT		
1	Yes			
2	No			

donprty - D	onated to or p	articipated in political party or	pressure group last 12 months
Туре		Code	
Location		B15-18	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL	
Question		There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have youdonated to or participated in a political party or pressure group?	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Yes		
2	No		

🗖 badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months			
Туре		Code	
Location		B15-18	
Pre-Question Tex	αt	ASK ALL	
Question		There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have youworn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Yes		
2	No		

sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months			
Туре		Code	
Location		B15-18	
Pre-Question Tex	αt	ASK ALL	
Question		There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have yousigned a petition?	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Yes		
2	No		

🔁 pbldmna - Taken part in public demonstration last 12 months	
Туре	Code

Location B19-22		B19-22	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL	
Question		And still thinking about different ways of trying to improve things in [country or help prevent things from going wrong, during the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have youtaken part in a public demonstration?	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Yes		
2	No		

d bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months			
Туре		Code	
Location		B19-22	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL	
Question		And still thinking about different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong, during the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have youboycotted certain products?	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Yes		
2	No		

pstplonl - Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months		
Туре	ype Code	
Location		B19-22
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL
Question		And still thinking about different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong, during the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have youposted or shared anything about politics online, for example on blogs, via email or on social media such as Facebook or Twitter?
postQTxt		READ OUT
1	Yes	
2	No	

volunfp - Volunteered for not-for-profit or charitable organisation	
Туре	Code
Location	B19-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL

Question		And still thinking about different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong, during the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have youvolunteered for a not-for-profit or charitable organisation?	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Yes		
2	No		

🔁 clsprty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties			
Туре		Code	
Location		B23	
Question		Is there a particular political party	you feel closer to than all the other parties?
1	Yes		
2	No		

prtclxx - Which party feel closer to, [country]	
Туре	Code
Description	[Country-specific codes]
Question	Which one? (Country)
Location	B24XX
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT B23 (IF B23 = 1)
Filter	If code 1 at B23

_			
prtclebg - V	Vhich party fee	l closer to, Bulgaria	
Туре		Code	
Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Location		B24BG	
Question		Which one? (Bulgaria)	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Grazhdani za evropeïsko razvitie na Bulgariya (GERB)		
2	Balgarska sotsialisticheska partiya (BSP)		
3	Dvizhenie za prava i svobodi (DPS)		
4	Demokratichna Balgariya		
5	Ima takav narod		
6	PP VMRO – Balgarsko natsionalno dvizhenie		

7	NFSB-Volya
8	PP Ataka
9	Vazrazhdane
10	Izpravi se! Mutri van!
11	Republikantsi za Balgariya
12	Other

Туре		Code
Description		[Country-specific codes]
Location		B24HR
Question		Which one? (Croatia)
Filter		If code 1 at B23
1	Centar	
2	Domovinski pokr	et
3	Fokus	
4	GLAS - Građansk	o-liberalni savez
5	Hrvatska demokr	ratska zajednica (HDZ)
6	Hrvatska demokr	ršćanska stranka (HDS)
7	Hrvatska narodn (HNS)	a stranka - Liberalni demokrati
8	Hrvatska seljačka	a stranka (HSS)
9	Hrvatska socijaln	o liberalna stranka (HSLS)
10	Hrvatska stranka	umirovljenika (HSU)
11	Hrvatski suveren	isti
12	Istarski demokra	tski sabor (IDS)
13	Most nezavisnih	lista (Most)
14	Možemo! - politi	čka platforma
15	Narodna stranka	– Reformista
16	Nova ljevica	
17	Radnička fronta	
18	Samostalna dem	okratska srpska stranka (SDSS)

19	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
20	Other

prtclecz - Which party feel closer to, Czechia				
Туре		Code		
Description		[Country-specific codes]		
Location		B24CZ		
Question		Which one? (Czechia)		
Filter		If code 1 at B23		
1	KSČM			
2	ČSSD			
3	TOP 09			
4	ANO 2011			
5	ODS			
6	KDU-ČSL			
7	Česká pirátská strana			
8	Svoboda a přímá demokracie			
9	Starostové a nezávislí			
10	Other			

frtclhee - Which party feel closer to, Estonia				
Туре		Code		
Description		[Country-specific codes]		
Location		B24EE		
Question		Which one? (Estonia)		
Filter If code 1 at B23		If code 1 at B23		
1	Eesti Reformierakond			
2	Eesti Keskerakond			
3	Isamaa Erakond			
4	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond			
5	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised			
6	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond			
10	Üksikkandidaadid			

11	Eesti Vabaerakond
14	Eesti 200
15	Tulevikuerakond
16	Eestimaa Ühendatud Vasakpartei
19	Other

prtclffi - Which party feel closer to, Finland			
Туре	Code		
Description	[Country-specific codes]		
Location	B24FI		
Question	Which one? (Finland)		
Filter	If code 1 at B23		

Which party feel closer to, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	The Centre Party
4	True Finns
5	Christian Democrats
6	Movement Now
7	Pirate Party
8	For Balance (Independence Party)
9	The Seven-Star Movement
10	Green League
11	Social Democratic Party
12	Left Alliance
13	Communist Party
14	The Communist Workers' Party
15	Finnish People First
16	Blue Reform
17	Citizen party
18	The Liberal Party - Freedom to Choose

19	Animal Justice Party
20	Feminist Party
21	Open Party
22	Crystal Party

prtclffr - Which party feel closer to, France				
Туре		Code		
Description		[Country-specific codes]		
Location		B24FR		
Question		Which one? (France)		
Filter		If code 1 at B23		
1	LO (Lutte Ouvriè	re)		
2	NPA (Nouveau P	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)		
3	PCF (Parti Communiste Français)			
4	FI (La France Insoumise)			
5	PS (Parti Socialiste)			
6	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)			
7	LREM (La République en Marche)			
8	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)			
9	LR (Les Républicains)			
10	Debout la France			
11	FN (Front National)			
12	Autre			

prtclhhu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary				
Type Code		Code		
Description		[Country-specific codes]		
Location		B24HU		
Question		Which one? (Hungary)		
Filter		If code 1 at B23		
1	DK (Demokratiku	us Koalíció)		
2	Párbeszéd (Párb	eszéd Magyarországért Párt)		
3	Fidesz (Fidesz M	agyar Polgári Párt)		

4	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
5	KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
6	LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
7	MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
8	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
9	Momentum Mozgalom
10	Mi Hazánk Mozgalom
11	MKKP (Magyar Kétfarkú Kutya Párt)
55	Other

Type Code Description [Country-specific codes] Location B24LT Question Which one? (Lithuania) Filter If code 1 at B23 1 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD) 2 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS) 3 Labour Party (DP) 4 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP) 5 Freedom Party (LP) 6 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS) 7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP) 13 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)				
Description [Country-specific codes] Location B24LT Question Which one? (Lithuania) Filter If code 1 at B23 1 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD) 2 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS) 3 Labour Party (DP) 4 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP) 5 Freedom Party (LP) 6 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS) 7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	🔁 prtclclt - Wh	nich party feel o	closer to, Lithuania	
Location Question Which one? (Lithuania) Filter If code 1 at B23 1 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD) 2 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS) 3 Labour Party (DP) 4 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP) 5 Freedom Party (LP) 6 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS) 7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	Туре		Code	
Question Which one? (Lithuania) Filter If code 1 at B23 1 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD) 2 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS) 3 Labour Party (DP) 4 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP) 5 Freedom Party (LP) 6 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS) 7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Filter If code 1 at B23 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD) Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS) Labour Party (DP) Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP) Freedom Party (LP) Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS) Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) National Alliance (NS) Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	Location		B24LT	
1 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD) 2 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS) 3 Labour Party (DP) 4 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP) 5 Freedom Party (LP) 6 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS) 7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	Question		Which one? (Lithuania)	
(TS-LKD) 2 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS) 3 Labour Party (DP) 4 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP) 5 Freedom Party (LP) 6 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS) 7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	Filter		If code 1 at B23	
3 Labour Party (DP) 4 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP) 5 Freedom Party (LP) 6 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS) 7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	1			
4 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP) 5 Freedom Party (LP) 6 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS) 7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	2	Lithuanian Peasa	nt and Greens Union (LVZS)	
5 Freedom Party (LP) 6 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS) 7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	3	Labour Party (DP)		
6 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS) 7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	4	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)		
(LRLS) 7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	5	Freedom Party (LP)		
Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS) 8 Social Democratic Labour Party of Lithuania (LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	6			
(LSDDP) 9 Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT) 10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	7			
10 National Alliance (NS) 11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	8	·		
11 Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT) 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	9	Centre Party - Nationalists (CPT)		
12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)	10	National Alliance (NS)		
	11	Party 'Freedom and Justice' (LT)		
13 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)	12	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)		
	13	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)		

14	Party 'Lithuania - For everyone' (LV)
15	Christian Union (KS)
16	Union of Intergenerational Solidarity - Cohesion for Lithuania (KSSL)
17	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
65	Other

prtclfsi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia				
Туре		Code		
Description		[Country-specific codes]		
Location		B24SI		
Question		Which one? (Slovenia)		
Filter		If code 1 at B23		
1	DESUS - Demokraticna stranka upokojencev Slovenije			
2	L - Levica			
3	LMŠ - Lista Marjana Šarca			
4	NSI - Nova Slovenija – Kršcanski demokrati			
5	PS - Pozitivna Slovenija			
6	SD - Socialni demokrati			
7	SAB - Stranka Alenke Bratušek			
8	SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka			
9	SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka			
10	SMC - Stranka modernega centra			
11	SNS - Slovenska nacionalna stranka			
12	Other			

🔁 prtclesk - Which party feel closer to, Slovakia			
Туре		Code	
Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Location		B24SK	
Question		Which one? (Slovakia)	
Filter		If code 1 at B23	
1	Obyčajní Ľudia a nezávislé osobnosti		

2	Smer – SD
3	SME Rodina
4	ĽS Naše Slovensko
5	Pogresívne Slovensko - Spolu
6	Sloboda a Solidarita (SaS)
7	Za ľudí
8	Other

🗖 prtdgcl - How close to party			
Туре		Code	
Location		B25	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B24 (codes 01 to xx)	
Question		How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Filter		If party coded (codes 1 to xx) at B24	
1	Very close		
2	Quite close		
3	Not close		
4	Not at all close		

☐ Irscale - Placement on left right scale				
Туре		Code		
Location		B26		
Pre-Question Text		CARD 11		
Question		In politics people sometimes talk of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?		
0	Left			
1	1			
2	2			
3	3			
4	4			
5	5			
6	6			

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Right

stflife - How	v satisfied with	life as a whole	
Туре		Code	
Location		B27	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 12	
Question		All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.	
0	Extremely dissat	isfied	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	10 Extremely satisfied		

stfeco - How satisfied with present state of economy in country			
Туре		Code	
Location		B28	
Pre-Question Text		STILL CARD 12	
Question		On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?	
postQTxt		Still use this card.	
0	Extremely dissat	isfied	
1	1		
2	2		

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

stfgov - How satisfied with the national government			
Туре		Code	
Location		B29	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	STILL CARD 12	
Question		Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with way it is doing its job?	
postQTxt Still use this card.			
0	Extremely dissat	isfied	
1	1		
2	2		

	Extremely dissensed
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country		
Туре	Code	
Location	B30	
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 12	
Question	And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?	

postQTxt	Still use this card.		
0	Extremely dissati	Extremely dissatisfied	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Extremely satisfie	ed	

stfedu - State of education in country nowadays

Туре	Code
Location	B31
Pre-Question Text	CARD 13
Question	Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good

stfhlth - State of health services in country nowadays

Typo	Codo
Type	code
. , , , -	

Location		B32	
Pre-Question Tex	αt	STILL CARD 13	
Question		Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?	
0	Extremely bad		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Extremely good		

gincdif - Government should reduce differences in income levels			
Туре		Code	
Location		B33-36	
Pre-Question Te	xt	CARD 14	
Question		Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels.	
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH STATEMENT	
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	5 Disagree strongly		

freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish		
Туре	Code	
Location	B33-36	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 14	

the following staten			extent you agree or disagree with each of and lesbians should be free to live their
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH STATEMENT	
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

hmsfmlsh - Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian			
Туре		Code	
Location		B33-36	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 14	
Question		Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. If a close family member was a gay man or a lesbian, I would feel ashamed.	
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH STATEMENT	
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

hmsacld - Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children			
Туре		Code	
Location		B33-36	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 14	
Question		Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay male and lesbian couples should have the same rights to adopt children as straight couples.	
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH STATEMENT	
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

euftf - Euro	pean Union: Eu	ropean unification go further	or gone too far
Туре		Code	
Location		B37	
Pre-Question Tex	αt	CARD 15	
Question		Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, whan umber on the scale best describes your position?	
0	Unification already gone too far		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Unification go further		

Irnobed - O	bedience and r	respect for authority most important virtues children should learn	
Туре		Code	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	CARD 17	
Location		B38-39	
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH STATEMENT	
Question		Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Obedience and respect for authority are the most important values children should learn.	
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree no	or disagree	
4	Disagree		

5 Disagree strongly

loylead - Country needs most loyalty towards its leaders			
Туре		Code	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 17	
Location		B38-39	
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH STATEMENT	
Question		Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. What [country] needs most is loyalty towards its leaders.	
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly	У	

imsmetn - A	Allow many/fev	v immigrants of same race/eth	nnic group as majority
Туре		Code	
Description INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B3 from other countries coming to liv		TO QUESTIONS B38-43: Now some questions about people ntries coming to live in [country].	
Location	Location B40		
Pre-Question Text		CARD 18	
Question		Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country]'s people to come and live here?	
1	Allow many to come and live here		
2	Allow some		
3	Allow a few		
4	Allow none		

imdfetn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority		
Туре	Code	
Location	B41	
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 18	
Question	How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?	

postQTxt		Still use this card.	
1	Allow many to come and live here		
2	Allow some		
3	Allow a few		
4	Allow none		

Type Code Location B42 Pre-Question Text STILL CARD 18 Question How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe? postQTxt Use the same card. 1 Allow many to come and live here 2 Allow some 3 Allow a few 4 Allow none

imbgeco - I	mmigration ba	d or good for country's economy
Туре		Code
Location		B43
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 19
Question		Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?
postQTxt		Please use this card.
0	Bad for the econ	nomy
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

10 Good for the economy

imueclt - Co	ountry's cultura	l life undermined or enriched	by immigrants
Туре		Code	
Location		B44	
Pre-Question Tex	кt	CARD 20	
Question			y that [country]'s cultural life is generally coming to live here from other countries?
0	Cultural life unde	ermined	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Cultural life enric	ched	

imwbcnt - II	mmigrants mak	ke country worse or better pla	ce to live	
Туре		Code		
Location		B45		
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 21		
Question		Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?		
postQTxt	postQTxt Please use this card.			
0	Worse place to live			
1	1			
2	2			
3	3			
4	4			
5	5			
6	6			

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Better place to live

wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Type

Thematic

Items

- happy How happy are you
- sclmeet How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- inprdsc How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters
- sclact Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- crmvct Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years
- aesfdrk Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- health Subjective general health
- hlthhmp Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem
- atchctr How emotionally attached to [country]
- atcherp How emotionally attached to Europe
- rlgblg Belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnm Religion or denomination belonging to at present
- rlgdnxx Religion or denomination belonging to at present, [country]
- rlgdnafi Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland
- rlgdnhu Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary
- rlgdnlt Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania
- rlgdnbsk Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia
- rlgblge Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnme Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
- rlgdexx Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, [country]
- rlgdeafi Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland
- rlgdehu Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary
- rlgdelt Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania
- rlgdebsk Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia
- rlgdgr How religious are you
- rlgatnd How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

- pray How often pray apart from at religious services
- dscrgrp Member of a group discriminated against in this country
- dscrrce Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
- dscrntn Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
- dscrrlg Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
- dscring Discrimination of respondent's group: language
- dscretn Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
- dscrage Discrimination of respondent's group: age
- dscrgnd Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
- dscrsex Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
- dscrdsb Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
- dscroth Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds
- dscrdk Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
- dscrref Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
- dscrnap Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
- dscrna Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
- ctzcntr Citizen of country
- brncntr Born in country
- cntbrthd Country of birth
- livecnta What year you first came to live in country
- Inghom1 Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
- Inghom2 Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
- feethngr Feel part of same race or ethnic group as most people in country
- facntr Father born in country
- fbrncntc Country of birth, father
- mocntr Mother born in country
- mbrncntc Country of birth, mother
- ccnthum Climate change caused by natural processes, human activity, or both
- ccrdprs To what extent feel personal responsibility to reduce climate change
- wrclmch How worried about climate change
- admrclc Administration of reduce climate change
- testic34 Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change
- testic35 How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use
- testic36 How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change
- testic37 Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change
- testic38 How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use
- testic39 How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change
- testic40 Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change
- testic41 How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use
- testic42 How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change
- vteurmmb Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave
- vteubcmb Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

happy - How happy are you

Туре	Code
Description	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-30: And now a few questions about you and your life.
Location	C1
Pre-Question Text	CARD 22
Question	Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?
postQTxt	Please use this card

1	
0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely happy

sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues				
Туре		Code		
Location	Location C2			
Pre-Question Te	xt	CARD 23		
Question Using this card, how often do you meet socially with fr colleagues?		meet socially with friends, relatives or work		
1	Never			
2	Less than once a month			
3	Once a month			
4	Several times a month			
5	Once a week			
6	Several times a week			
7	Every day			

inprdsc - How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters

Туре		Code	
Location C3		C3	
Pre-Question Tex	t	CARD 24	
Question		How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?	
postQTxt		Choose your answer from this card.	
0	None		
1	1		

0	None
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4-6
5	7-9
6	10 or more

🔁 sclact - Take part in socia	l activities compared to others of same age
-------------------------------	---

Туре	Code	
Location	C4	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 25	
Question	Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

1	Much less than most
2	Less than most
3	About the same
4	More than most
5	Much more than most

crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

Type Code		
Location	C5	
Question	Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?	
1 Vos		

	assault in the last 5 years?
1	Yes
2	No

aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark				
Туре	Code			
Location	C6			
Question	How safe do you - or would you - fe Do - or would - you feel		eel walking alone in this area after dark?	
postQTxt	READ OUT			
1	Very safe			
2	Safe			
3	Unsafe			
4	Very unsafe			

d health - Subjective general health			
Туре		Code	
Description		INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-30: The next set of questions are about yourself.	
Location		C7	
Question		How is your health in general? Would you say it is	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Very good		
2	Good		
3	Fair		
4	Bad		
5	Very bad		

🔁 hlthhmp - F	Hampered in da	aily activities by illness/disabilit	y/infirmity/mental problem
Туре		Code	
Location		C8	
Question		Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?	
1	Yes a lot		
2	Yes to some extent		
3	No		

atchctr - How emotionally attached to [country]

Туре		Code	
Description		INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C9-10: People might feel different levels of attachment to the country where they live and to Europe.	
Location		C9	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 26	
Question			feel to [country]? Please choose a number t all emotionally attached and 10 means
0	Not at all emotionally attached		
1	1		

0	Not at all emotionally attached
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very emotionally attached

atcherp - How emotionally attached to Europe	
Туре	Code
Location	C10
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 26
Question	And how emotionally attached do you feel to Europe?

0	Not at all emotionally attached
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
9	9
10	Very emotionally attached

🔁 rlgblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination			
Туре		Code	
Location		C11	
Question		Do you consider yourself as belong denomination?	ging to any particular religion or
1	Yes		
2	No		

rlgdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present			
Туре		Code	
Location		C12	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Question		Which one?	
Filter		If code 1 at C11	
1	Roman Catholic		
2	Protestant		
3	Eastern Orthodox		
4	Other Christian denomination		
5	Jewish		
6	Islam		
7	Eastern religions		
8	Other Non-Christian religions		

☐ rlgdnxx - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, [country]	
Туре	Code
Question	Which one? (Country)
Location	C12XX
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Filter	If code 1 at C11

Irlgdnafi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

Туре	Code
Description	[Country-specific codes]
Location	C12FI
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Finland)
Filter	If code 1 at C11

Titeei	n code I di cii
1	Evangelical Lutheran
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Roman Catholic
4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church
7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other Non-Christian religions

190 Other Catholic (Roman)

250 Evangelist (Lutheran)

220 Baptist

🔁 rlgdnhu - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary			
Туре		Code	
Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Location		C12HU	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Hungary)	
Filter		If code 1 at C11	
110	Catholic (Roman)	
120	Catholic (Ortodo	x)	

260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnessees
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other Non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions

🖪 rlgdnlt - Rel	igion or denom	nination belonging to at present, Lithuania	
Туре		Code	
Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Location		C12LT	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Lithuania)	
Filter		If code 1 at C11	
1	Roman Catholic		
2	Eastern Orthodo	x	
3	Protestant		
4	Other Christian o	denominations	
5	Jewish		

6	Islam
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions

🗖 rlgdnbsk - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia		
Туре	Code	
Description	[Country-specific codes]	
Location	C12SK	
Question	Which one? (Slovakia)	
Filter	If code 1 at C11	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)	

1	Greek Catholic
2	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Christian - without denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Other Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian religions
9	Roman Catholic
10	Jehova's Witnesses
11	Hinduism
12	Buddhism
13	Other Roman Catholic
14	Other Christian denomination

🔁 rlgblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination		
Туре	Code	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO RELIGION/DENOMINATION OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT C11 (IF C11 = 2, 7, 8)	
Location	C13	
Question	Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?	
Filter	If code 2, 7 or 8 at C11	

1	Yes
2	No

rlgdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past			
Туре		Code	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
Location		C14	
Question		Which one?	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
1	Roman Catholic		
2	Protestant		
3	Eastern Orthodo	х	
4	Other Christian o	denomination	
5	Jewish		
6	Islam		
7	Eastern religions		
8	Other Non-Christian religions		

rlgdexx - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, [country]		
Туре	Code	
Location	C14XX	
Question	Which one? (Country)	
Filter	If code 1 at C13	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	

		, ,	
rlgdeafi - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland			
Туре		Code	
Description		[Country-specific codes]	
Location		C14FI	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
Question		Which one? (Finland)	
Filter		If code 1 at C13	
1	Evangelical Lutheran		
2	Eastern Orthodo	x	
3	Roman Catholic		

4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church
7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other Non-Christian religions

Туре	Code
Description	[Country-specific codes]
Location	C14HU
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Hungary)
Filter	If code 1 at C13

110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnessees

490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other Non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions

Engacit Religion of denomination belonging to in the past, Ethiaania		
Туре	Code	
Description	[Country-specific codes]	
	CANT	

Location C14LT

Pre-Question Text ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question Which one? (Lithuania)

Filter If code 1 at C13

	0000 = 00 010
1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions

rlgdebsk - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia

Туре	Code
Description	[Country-specific codes]
Location	C14SK
Question	Which one? (Slovakia)

Filter		If code 1 at C13	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)	
1	Greek Catholic		
2	Lutheran, Evange	elical Church	
3	Eastern Orthodox		
4	Christian - witho	Christian - without denomination	
5	Jewish	Jewish	
6	Islam	Islam	
7	Other Eastern Re	Other Eastern Religions	
8	Other Non-Chris	Other Non-Christian religions	
9	Roman Catholic	Roman Catholic	
10	Jehova's Witness	Jehova´s Witnesses	
11	Hinduism	Hinduism	
12	Buddhism	Buddhism	
13	Other Roman Ca	Other Roman Catholic	
14	Other Christian o	Other Christian denomination	

🗗 rlgdgr - Hov	v religious are y	you		
Туре		Code		
Location		C15		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 27		
Question		Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?		
0	Not at all religiou	JS		
1	1			
2	2			
3	3			
4	4			
5	5			
6	6			
7	7			

8	8
9	9
10	Very religious

7 Never

🔁 rlgatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions				
Туре		Code		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
Pre-Question Text		CARD 28		
Question		Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?		
Location		C16		
1	Every day			
2	More than once a week			
3	Once a week			
4	At least once a month			
5	Only on special holy days			
6	Less often			

📵 pray - How often pray apart from at religious services Code Type C17 Location Please use this card. postQTxt **Pre-Question Text** STILL CARD 28 Question Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray? 1 Every day 2 More than once a week 3 Once a week 4 At least once a month 5 Only on special holy days 6 Less often 7 Never

dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country		
Туре		Code
Location		C18
Question		Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?
1	Yes	
2	No	

dscrrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race			
Туре		Code	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Location		C19	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COI	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality			
Туре		Code	
Location		C19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrrlg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion			
Туре	Code		
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)		
Location	C19		
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion		
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
Filter	If code 1 at C18		
0 No	marked		

1 Marked

dscrlng - Di	scrimination of	respondent's group: language	
Туре Code		Code	
Location		C19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COD	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group			
Туре		Code	
Location		C19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COL	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age			
Туре	Type Code		
Location		C19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COI	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrgnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender			
Туре	Code		
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)		
Location C19			

Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1 Marked			

dscrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality			
Туре		Code	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Location		C19	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COI	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability			
Туре		Code	
Location		C19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds			
Туре		Code	
Location		C19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrdk - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know			
Type Code			
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Location		C19	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know	
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' COL	DE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal			
Туре		Code	
Location		C19	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Re	fusal
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrnap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable			
Туре		Code	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Location		C19	
Question		On what grounds is your group discriminated	d against? Not applicable
postQTxt		PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THA	AT APPLY
Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dscrna - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer		
Туре	Code	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)	
Location	C19	
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer	
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY	

Filter		If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

ctzcntr - Citizen of country		
Туре		Code
Location		C20
Question		Are you a citizen of [country]?
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL
1	1 Yes	
2	No	

🔁 brncntr - Born in country		
Туре		Code
Location		C21
Question		Were you born in [country]?
1	Yes	
2	No	

acntbrthd - Country of birth	
Туре	Code
Description	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4-character)]
Location	C22
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Question	In which country were you born?
Filter	If code 2 at C21
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C21 (IF C21 = 2)

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

1000 DDR

2000 USSR

3000 Czechoslovakia

4000 Yugoslavia

5000 East Timor

6000 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
Al	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados

BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
ВМ	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
ВҮ	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
СС	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China

СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curação
CX	
СУ	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada

<u></u>	Goorgia
GE	Georgia
GF	
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of

IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
КН	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
КР	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco

MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal

NR	Nauru
NU	
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore

SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China

TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas

419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

🖪 livecnta - What year you first came to live in country	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.
Location	C23
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR:
Question	What year did you first come to live in [country]?
Filter	If code 2 at C21

📵 Inghom1 - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Туре	Code
Description	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)]
Question	What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1
Location	C24
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
postQTxt	TYPE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Codes for the representation of names of languages (alpha-3 version)

Source: Library of Congress.

	00.10.000
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
АМН	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese

ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
вно	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari

BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
ВТК	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
СНА	Chamorro
СНВ	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
СНК	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
СНО	Choctaw

Chipewyan
Charakaa
Cherokee
Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
Chuvash
Cheyenne
Chamic languages
Montenegrin
Coptic
Cornish
Corsican
Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
Cree
Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
Creoles and pidgins(Other)
Kashubian
Cushitic (Other)
Czech
Dakota
Danish
Dargwa
Dayak
Delaware
Slave (Athapascan)
Dogrib
Dinka
Divehi
Dogri
Dravidian (Other)

DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian

FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
НАТ	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian

HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
НМО	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian

JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
КНМ	Central Khmer
КНО	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
КМВ	Kimbundu
КОК	Konkani
КОМ	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean

KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian

MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
МАН	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
МКН	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
МОН	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages

MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi

NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
ОТА	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
ОТО	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy

QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala

SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian

SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
ТМН	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen

TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa

YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

Inghom2 - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned	
Туре	Code
Location	C24
postQTxt	TYPE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

Applies to variable Inghom2.

AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili

AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
АМН	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda

BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Веја
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
ВНО	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
ВТК	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo

CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
СЕВ	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
СНА	Chamorro
СНВ	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
СНК	Chuukese
СНМ	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
СНО	Choctaw
СНР	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
СНҮ	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
СОР	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
СРЕ	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
СРР	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish

CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe

EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)

GOH German, Old High (ca.750-1050) GON Gondi GOR Gorontalo GOT Gothic GRB Grebo GRC Greek, Ancient (to 1453) GRE Greek, Modern (1453-) GRN Guarani GSW Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian GUJ Gujarati GWI Gwich'in HAI Haida HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hausa HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban		
GOR Gorontalo GOT Gothic GRB Grebo GRC Greek, Ancient (to 1453) GRE Greek, Modern (1453-) GRN Guarani GSW Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian GUJ Gujarati GWI Gwich'in HAI Haida HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hausa HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hupa IBA Iban	GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GOT Gothic GRB Grebo GRC Greek, Ancient (to 1453) GRE Greek, Modern (1453-) GRN Guarani GSW Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian GUJ Gujarati GWI Gwich'in HAI Haida HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	GON	Gondi
GRB Grebo GRC Greek, Ancient (to 1453) GRE Greek, Modern (1453-) GRN Guarani GSW Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian GUJ Gujarati GWI Gwich'in HAI Haida HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hupa IBA Iban	GOR	Gorontalo
GRC Greek, Ancient (to 1453) GRE Greek, Modern (1453-) GRN Guarani GSW Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian GUJ Gujarati GWI Gwich'in HAI Haida HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hausa HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hilligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	GOT	Gothic
GRE Greek, Modern (1453-) GRN Guarani GSW Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian GUJ Gujarati GWI Gwich'in HAI Haida HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hausa HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	GRB	Grebo
GRN Guarani GSW Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian GUJ Gujarati GWI Gwich'in HAI Haida HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hausa HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hillgaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GSW Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian GUJ Gujarati GWI Gwich'in HAI Haida HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hausa HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GUJ Gujarati GWI Gwich'in HAI Haida HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hausa HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	GRN	Guarani
GWI Gwich'in HAI Haida HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hausa HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
HAI Haida HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hausa HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	GUJ	Gujarati
HAT Haitian, Haitian Creole HAU Hausa HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	GWI	Gwich'in
HAU Hausa HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HAI	Haida
HAW Hawaiian HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HEB Hebrew HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HAU	Hausa
HER Herero HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HAW	Hawaiian
HIL Hiligaynon HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HEB	Hebrew
HIM Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HER	Herero
HIN Hindi HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HIL	Hiligaynon
HIT Hittite HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HMN Hmong, Mong HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HIN	Hindi
HMO Hiri Motu HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HIT	Hittite
HRV Croatian HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HMN	Hmong, Mong
HSB Upper Sorbian HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	НМО	Hiri Motu
HUN Hungarian HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HRV	Croatian
HUP Hupa IBA Iban	HSB	Upper Sorbian
IBA Iban	HUN	Hungarian
	HUP	Hupa
	IBA	Iban
IBO Igbo	IBO	Igbo
ICE Icelandic	ICE	Icelandic

IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	ljo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
КАВ	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi

KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
КНА	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
КНМ	Central Khmer
КНО	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
кок	Konkani
КОМ	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian

LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
МАН	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende

MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
МКН	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
МОН	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali

NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
ОТА	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
ОТО	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga

PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut

SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke

SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai

TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek

VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
ХНО	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

feethngr - Feel part of same race or ethnic group as most people in country			
Туре		Code	
Location		C25	
Question		Do you feel you are part of the san [country]?	ne race or ethnic group as most people in
1	Yes		
2	No		

facntr - Father born in country			
Туре		Code	
Question		Was your father born in [country]?)
Location		C26	
1	Yes		
2	No		

fbrncntc - Country of birth, father		
Туре	Code	
Description	[To be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4 character)]	
postQTxt	TYPE IN	
Location	C27	
Question	In which country was your father born?	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C26 (IF C26 = 2)	
Filter	If code 2 at C26	

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

1000 DDR

2000 USSR

3000 Czechoslovakia

4000 Yugoslavia

5000 East Timor

6000 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
ВЕ	Belgium

Burkina Faso
Bulgaria
Bahrain
Burundi
Benin
,
Bermuda
Brunei Darussalam
Bolivia, Plurinational State of
Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
Brazil
Bahamas
Bhutan
Bouvet Island
Botswana
Belarus
Belize
Canada
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
Central African Republic
Congo
Switzerland
Côte d'Ivoire
Cook Islands
Chile
Cameroon
China
Colombia
Costa Rica

CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
СУ	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana

GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
	·
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy

JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
КН	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
КР	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
КҮ	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro

MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue

NZ	New Zealand
OM	
PA	
PE	Peru
PF	,
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia

SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	.,-
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine

UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean

13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

■ mocntr - Mother born in country		
Туре		Code
Location		C28
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL
Question		Was your mother born in [country]?
1	Yes	
2	No	

■ mbrncntc - Country of birth, mother	
Туре	Code
Description	[To be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4 character)]
Location	C29
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C28 (IF C28 = 2)

postQTxt	TYPE IN	
Question	In which country was your mother born?	
Filter	If code 2 at C28	

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

1000 DDR

2000 USSR

3000 Czechoslovakia

4000 Yugoslavia

5000 East Timor

6000 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola

AQ	Antarctica	
AR	Argentina	
AS		
	Austria Australia	
	Aruba	
	Åland Islands	
	Azerbaijan	
ВА		
ВВ	Barbados	
BD	Bangladesh	
BE	Belgium	
BF	Burkina Faso	
BG	Bulgaria	
ВН	Bahrain	
ВІ	Burundi	
ВЈ	Benin	
BL	Saint Barthélemy	
ВМ	Bermuda	
BN	Brunei Darussalam	
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of	
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	
BR	Brazil	
BS	Bahamas	
ВТ	Bhutan	
BV	Bouvet Island	
BW	Botswana	
ВУ	Belarus	
BZ	Belize	
CA	Canada	

СС	Cocos (Keeling) Islands		
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the		
CF	Central African Republic		
CG	Congo		
СН	Switzerland		
CI	Côte d'Ivoire		
СК	Cook Islands		
CL	Chile		
СМ	Cameroon		
CN	China		
СО	Colombia		
CR	Costa Rica		
CU	Cuba		
CV	Cabo Verde		
CW	Curação		
CX	Christmas Island		
СҮ	Cyprus		
CZ	Czechia		
DE	Germany		
DJ	Djibouti		
DK	Denmark		
DM	Dominica		
DO	Dominican Republic		
DZ	Algeria		
EC	Ecuador		
EE	Estonia		
EG	Egypt		
ЕН	Western Sahara		
ER	Eritrea		
ES	Spain		

ET	Ethiopia			
FI	Finland			
FJ	Fiji			
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)			
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of			
FO	Faroe Islands			
FR	France			
GA	Gabon			
GB	United Kingdom			
GD	Grenada			
GE	Georgia			
GF	French Guiana			
GG	Guernsey			
GH	Ghana			
GI	Gibraltar			
GL	Greenland			
GM	Gambia			
GN	Guinea			
GP	Guadeloupe			
GQ	Equatorial Guinea			
GR	Greece			
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands			
GT	Guatemala			
GU	Guam			
GW	Guinea-Bissau			
GY	Guyana			
НК	Hong Kong			
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands			
HN	Honduras			
HR	Croatia			

НТ	Haiti	
HU	Hungary	
ID	Indonesia	
IE	Ireland	
IL	Israel	
IM	Isle of Man	
IN	India	
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory	
IQ	Iraq	
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of	
IS	Iceland	
IT	Italy	
JE	Jersey	
JM	Jamaica	
JO	Jordan	
JP	Japan	
KE	Kenya	
KG	Kyrgyzstan	
КН	Cambodia	
KI	Kiribati	
KM	Comoros	
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis	
КР	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	
KR	Korea, Republic of	
KW	Kuwait	
КҮ	Cayman Islands	
KZ	Kazakhstan	
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic	
LB	Lebanon	
LC	Saint Lucia	

LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia

MZ	Mozambique		
NA	Namibia		
NC	New Caledonia		
NE	Niger		
NF	Norfolk Island		
NG	Nigeria		
NI	Nicaragua		
NL	Netherlands		
NO	Norway		
NP	Nepal		
NR	Nauru		
NU	Niue		
NZ	New Zealand		
ОМ	Oman		
PA	Panama		
PE	Peru		
PF	French Polynesia		
PG	Papua New Guinea		
PH	Philippines		
PK	Pakistan		
PL	Poland		
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon		
PN	Pitcairn		
PR	Puerto Rico		
PS	Palestine, State of		
PT	Portugal		
PW	Palau		
PY	Paraguay		
QA	Qatar		
RE	Réunion		

RO	Romania		
RS	Serbia		
RU	Russian Federation		
RW	Rwanda		
SA			
SB	Solomon Islands		
SC	Seychelles		
SD	Sudan		
SE	Sweden		
SG	Singapore		
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha		
SI	Slovenia		
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen		
SK	Slovakia		
SL	Sierra Leone		
SM	San Marino		
SN	Senegal		
SO	Somalia		
SR	Suriname		
SS	South Sudan		
ST	Sao Tome and Principe		
SV	El Salvador		
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)		
SY	Syrian Arab Republic		
SZ	Eswatini		
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands		
TD	Chad		
TF	French Southern Territories		
TG	Togo		
TH	Thailand		

TJ	Tajikistan	
TK		
TL		
TM	Turkmenistan	
TN		
ТО	Tonga	
TR	Turkey	
TT	Trinidad and Tobago	
TV	Tuvalu	
TW	Taiwan, Province of China	
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of	
UA	Ukraine	
UG	Uganda	
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands	
US	United States of America	
UY	Uruguay	
UZ	Uzbekistan	
VA	Holy See	
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	
VG	Virgin Islands, British	
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.	
VN	Viet Nam	
VU	Vanuatu	
WF	Wallis and Futuna	
WS	Samoa	
XK	Kosovo	
YE	Yemen	
YT	Mayotte	
ZA	South Africa	

ZM	Zambia	
ZW	Zimbabwe	
2	Africa	
15	Northern Africa	
202	Sub-Saharan Africa	
14	Eastern Africa	
17	Middle Africa	
18	Southern Africa	
11	Western Africa	
19	Americas	
419	Latin America and the Caribbean	
29	Caribbean	
13	Central America	
5	South America	
21	Northern America	
142	Asia	
143	Central Asia	
30	Eastern Asia	
35	South-eastern Asia	
34	Southern Asia	
145	Western Asia	
150	Europe	
151	Eastern Europe	
154	Northern Europe	
39	Southern Europe	
155	Western Europe	
9	Oceania	
53	Australia and New Zealand	
54	Melanesia	
57	Micronesia	

61 Polynesia

ccnthum - Climate change caused by natural processes, human activity, or both			
Type Code		Code	
Description		INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C30-42: Now some questions on a different	
		topic.	
Location		C30	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL	
		CARD 29	
Question		Do you think that climate change is caused by natural processes, human	
		activity, or both?	
1	Entirely by natur	ral processes	
2	Mainly by natura	al processes	
3	About equally by natural processes and human		
activity			
4	Mainly by human activity		
5	Entirely by human activity		
55	I don't think clim	nate change is happening	

FE	ccrdn	rc ₋ T	o what	extent fee	l nersona	l responsihility	to reduce	climate change	
	rccrup		U Wilat	באנכוונ וככ	i persona	ι ι σομοποιυπιτή	toreduce	Cilliate change	

Туре	Code
Location	C31
Pre-Question Text	CARD 30 ASK IF NOT CODE 55 AT C30 (IF C30 = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 77, 88)
Question	To what extent do you feel a personal responsibility to try to reduce climate change?
Filter	If code 1-5, 77, 88 at C30

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
9	9
10	A great deal

d wrclmch - How worried about climate change				
Туре		Code		
Location		C32		
Pre-Question Text		CARD 31		
Question		How worried are you about climate change?		
Filter		If code 1-5, 77, 88 at C30		
1	Not at all worrie	d		
2	Not very worried	I		
3	Somewhat worri	ed		
4	Very worried			
5	Extremely worrie	ed		

admrclc - Administration of reduce climate change				
Туре		Code		
Description		CAPI RANDOMISATION: automated random allocation to Group 1 (C34-C36), Group 2 (C37-C39) or Group 3 (C40-C42), each comprising approximately one third of the sample. Respondents must be allocated to the same group in section I as used here. C33 should be programmed automatically in the CAPI script and NOT displayed/asked in the interview.		
Location		C33		
Question		RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDO	OMISATION	
Pre-Question Text		RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDO = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 77, 88)	OMISATION IF NOT CODE 55 AT C30 (IF C30	
Filter		If code 1-5, 77 or 88 at C30		
1	Group 1			
2	Group 2			
3	Group 3			

testic34 - Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate			
change	change		
Туре	Code		
Location	C34		

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF GROUP 1 AT C33 (IF C33 = 1) CARD 32	
Question	Now imagine that large numbers of people limited their energy use. How likely do you think it is that this would reduce climate change?	
Filter	If code 1 at C33	
0 Not at all like	V	

0	Not at all likely
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely likely

testic35 - How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use

Туре	Code
Location	C35
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 32
Question	How likely do you think it is that large numbers of people will actually limit their energy use to try to reduce climate change?
Filter	If code 1 at C33

0	Not at all likely
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

9	9
10	Extremely likely

Туре	Code
Location	C36
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 32
Question	And how likely do you think it is that governments in enough countries will take action that reduces climate change?
Filter	If code 1 at C33

0 Not at all likely 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 Extremely likely			
2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0	Not at all likely	
3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	1	1	
4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	2	2	
5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	3	3	
6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	4	4	
7 7 8 8 9 9	5	5	
8 8 9 9	6	6	
9 9	7	7	
	8	8	
10 Extremely likely	9	9	
	10	Extremely likely	

testic37 - Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change

Туре	Code
Location	C37
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF GROUP 2 AT C33 (IF C33 = 2) CARD 33
Question	Now imagine that large numbers of people limited their energy use. How likely do you think it is that this would reduce climate change?
Filter	If code 2 at C33

1	Not at all likely
2	Not very likely
3	Likely

4 Very likely

testic38 - How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use			
Туре		Code	
Location		C38	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	STILL CARD 33	
Question		How likely do you think it is that la their energy use to try to reduce c	rge numbers of people will actually limit limate change?
Filter If code 2 at C33			
1	Not at all likely		
2 Not very likely			
3	Likely		
4	Very likely		

testic39 - How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change Code Type C39 Location **Pre-Question Text** STILL CARD 33 And how likely do you think it is that governments in enough countries will Question take action that reduces climate change? Filter If code 2 at C33 1 Not at all likely 2 Not very likely 3 Likely 4 Very likely

🔁 testic40 - Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate			
change			
Туре		Code	
Question Now imagine that large numbers of people limited their energy use. How likely do you think it is that this would reduce climate change?			
Location	Location C40		
Pre-Question Text ASK IF GROUP 3 AT C33 (IF C33 = 3) CARD 34)	
Filter If code 3 at C33			
0	Not at all likely		

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	Extremely likely

testic41 - How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use		
Туре		Code
Question		How likely do you think it is that large numbers of people will actually limit their energy use to try to reduce climate change?
Location C41		C41
Pre-Question Text STILL		STILL CARD 34
Filter		If code 3 at C33
0	Not at all likely	
1	1	
2	2	

2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 Extremely likely		
3 3 4 4	6	Extremely likely
3 3	5	5
	4	4
2 2	3	3
	2	2

testic42 - How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change		
Туре		Code
Question		And how likely do you think it is that governments in enough countries will take action that reduces climate change?
Location		C42
Pre-Question Te	xt	STILL CARD 34
Filter		If code 3 at C33
0	Not at all likely	

0	Not at all likely
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	Extremely likely

t vteurmmb	- Would vote fo	or [country] to remain membe	r of European Union or leave
Туре		Code	
Description		For EU countires only.	
Location		C43	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL Now a question on a different topi	ic.
Question		_	in [country] tomorrow about membership vote for [country] to remain a member of e European Union?
1	Remain member	of the European Union	
2	Leave the Europe	ean Union	
33	Would submit a	blank ballot paper	
44	Would spoil the	ballot paper	
55	Would not vote		
65	Not eligible to vote		

vteubcmb - Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

Туре	Code		
Description		For non-EU countires only.	
Location		C44	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL Now a question on a different topi	c.
		_	in [country] tomorrow about membership vote for [country] to become a member of butside the European Union?
1	Become a member of the European Union		
2	Remain outside	the European Union	

33 Would submit a blank ballot paper

44 Would spoil the ballot paper

55 Would not vote

Not eligible to vote

udemocracy - Understanding of democracy

Understanding of democracy

Type

Thematic

Items

- fairelc National elections are free and fair
- dfprtal Different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another
- medcrgv The media are free to criticise the government
- rghmgpr The rights of minority groups are protected
- votedir Citizens have the final say on political issues by voting directly in referendums
- cttresa The courts treat everyone the same
- gptpelc Governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job
- gvctzpv The government protects all citizens against poverty
- grdfinc The government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels
- viepol The views of ordinary people prevail over the views of the political elite
- wpestop The will of the people cannot be stopped
- keydec Key decisions are made by national governments rather than the European Union
- fairelcc In country national elections are free and fair
- dfprtalc In country different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another
- medcrgvc In country the media are free to criticise the government
- rghmgprc In country the rights of minority groups are protected
- votedirc In country citizens have the final say on political issues by voting directly in referendums
- cttresac In country the courts treat everyone the same
- gptpelcc In country governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job
- gvctzpvc In country the government protects all citizens against poverty
- grdfincc In country the government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels
- viepolc In country the views of ordinary people prevail over the views of the political elite
- wpestopc In country the will of the people cannot be stopped
- keydecc In country key decisions are made by national governments rather than the European Union
- chpldm Best for democracy: government changes policies in response to what most people think
- chpldmi Important for democracy: government changes policies in response to what most people think
- chpldmc In country government changes policies in response to what most people think
- stpldmi Important for democracy: government sticks to policies regardless of what most people think
- stpldmc In country government sticks to policies regardless of what most people think
- admit Administration of how important things are for democracy
- showcv Using correct version of showcard
- impdema How important things are for democracy, order A
- impdemb How important things are for democracy, order B
- impdemc How important things are for democracy, order C

- impdemd How important things are for democracy, order D
- impdeme How important things are for democracy, order E
- implvdm How important for you to live in democratically governed country
- accalaw Acceptable for country to have a strong leader above the law

📵 fairelc - National elections are free and fair	
Туре	Code
Description	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-28e: Now some questions about democracy. Later on I will ask you about how democracy is working in [country]. First, however, I want you to think instead about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. There are no right or wrong answers so please just tell me what you think.
Location	D1-5
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 35
Question	Using this card, please tell me how important you think it is for democracy in generalthat national elections are free and fair?
postQTxt	READ OUT

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general

dfprtal - Different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another	
Туре	Code
Description	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-28e: Now some questions about democracy. Later on I will ask you about how democracy is working in [country]. First, however, I want you to think instead about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. There are no right or wrong answers so please just tell me what you think.
Location	D1-5

Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 35
Question	Using this card, please tell me how important you think it is for democracy in generalthat different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another?
postQTxt	READ OUT

0 Not at all important for democracy in general 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 Extremely important for democracy in general	postaline	1.12.12 00.1111
2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0	Not at all important for democracy in general
3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	1	1
4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	2	2
5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	3	3
6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	4	4
7 7 8 8 9 9	5	5
8 8 9 9	6	6
9 9	7	7
	8	8
10 Extremely important for democracy in general	9	9
	10	Extremely important for democracy in general

₫ medcrgv - 1	he media are	e free to criticise the government
Туре		Code
Description	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-28e: Now some questions about democracy. Later on I will ask you about how democracy is working in [country]. First, however, I want you to think instead about how importan you think different things are for democracy in general. There are no right wrong answers so please just tell me what you think.	
Location	D1-5	
		ASK ALL CARD 35
Question		Using this card, please tell me how important you think it is for democracy in generalthat the media are free to criticise the government?
postQTxt		READ OUT
0	Not at all impo	ortant for democracy in general
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general

rghmgpr - T	he rights of mi	nority groups are protected	
Туре	Code		
Description		INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-28e: Now some questions about democracy. Later on I will ask you about how democracy is working in [country]. First, however, I want you to think instead about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. There are no right or wrong answers so please just tell me what you think.	
Location		D1-5	
Pre-Question Tex	kt	ASK ALL CARD 35	
Question		Using this card, please tell me how generalthat the rights of mind	important you think it is for democracy in ority groups are protected?
postQTxt		READ OUT	
0	Not at all import	ant for democracy in general	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Extremely important for democracy in general		

votedir - Citizens have the final say on political issues by voting directly in referendums

Туре	Code
Description	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-28e: Now some questions about democracy. Later on I will ask you about how democracy is working in [country]. First, however, I want you to think instead about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. There are no right or wrong answers so please just tell me what you think.
Location	D1-5
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 35
Question	Using this card, please tell me how important you think it is for democracy in generalthat citizens have the final say on the most important political issues by voting on them directly in referendums?
postQTxt	READ OUT

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general

cttresa - The courts treat everyone the same			
Туре		Code	
Location		D6-9	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	STILL CARD 35	
Question		,	about [country], how important do youthat the courts treat everyone the
postQTxt		READ OUT	
0	Not at all important for democracy in general		
1	1		
2	2		

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general

gptpelc - Governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job	
Туре	Code
Location	D6-9
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 35
Question	Still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in generalthat governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job?
postQTxt	READ OUT

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general

gvctzpv - The government protects all citizens against poverty		
Туре	Code	
Location	D6-9	
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 35	

		Still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in generalthat the government protects all citizens against poverty?
postQTxt		READ OUT
0	Not at all import	tant for democracy in general
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	Extremely impor	rtant for democracy in general

🔁 grdfinc - Th	e government †	takes measures to reduce differences in income levels
Туре		Code
Location		D6-9
Pre-Question Tex	ct	STILL CARD 35
Question		Still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in generalthat the government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels?
postQTxt		READ OUT
0	Not at all important for democracy in general	
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	

9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general

7 7

8 8

9 9

2 2

10 Extremely important for democracy in general

viepol - The views of ordinary people prevail over the views of the political elite			
Туре		Code	
Pre-Question Tex	αt	STILL CARD 35	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Question			than about [country], how important do neralthat the views of ordinary people cal elite?
Location		D10-12	
0	Not at all import	ant for democracy in general	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		

upestop - The will of the people cannot be stopped		
Туре		Code
Location		D10-12
Question		And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in generalthat the will of the people cannot be stopped?
Pre-Question Tex	rt	STILL CARD 35
postQTxt		READ OUT
0	Not at all import	ant for democracy in general
1	1	

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general

decisions are made by national governments rather than the European Union				
Туре		Code		
Location		D10-12		
Pre-Question Text		STILL CARD 35		
postQTxt		READ OUT		
Question			than about [country], how important do neralthat key decisions are made by the European Union?	
0	Not at all import	ant for democracy in general		
1	1			
2	2			
3	3			
4	4			
5	5			
6	6			
7	7			
8	8			
9	9			
10	Extremely important for democracy in general			

fairelcc - In country national elections are free and fair		
Туре	Code	
Description	Now some questions about the same topics, but this time about how you think democracy is working in [country] today. Again, there are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think.	

Location	D13-17
Pre-Question Text	CARD 36
Question	Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. 0 means you think the statement does not apply at all and 10 means you think it applies completely. National elections in [country] are free and fair.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

dfprtalc - In country	different political	parties offer	clear alternatives	to one another

Туре	Code
Location	D13-17
Pre-Question Text	CARD 36
Question	Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. 0 means you think the statement does not apply at all and 10 means you think it applies completely. Different political parties in [country] offer clear alternatives to one another.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

Tmedcrgvc - In o	country the I	media are free to criticise the	government	
Туре		Code		
Location		D13-17		
Pre-Question Text		CARD 36		
Question		Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. 0 means you think the statement does not apply at all and 10 means you think it applies completely. The media in [country] are free to criticise the government.		
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH STATEMENT		
0 Do	Does not apply at all			
1 1	1 1			
2 2	2 2			
3 3				
4 4	4 4			

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

■ rghmgprc - In country the rights of minority groups are protected		
Туре	Code	
Location	D13-17	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 36	
Question	Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. 0 means you think the statement does not apply at all and 10 means you think it applies completely. The rights of minority groups in [country] are protected.	

postQTxt		READ OUT EACH STATE	MENT
0	Does not apply a	t all	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Applies complete	ely	

votedirc - In country citizens have the final say on political issues by voting directly in

Туре	Code
Location	D13-17
Pre-Question Text	CARD 36
Question	Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. 0 means you think the statement does not apply at all and 10 means you think it applies completely. Citizens in [country] have the final say on the most important political issues by voting on them directly in referendums.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT

1	
0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

9	9
10	Applies completely

Туре		orts treat everyone the same	
Location	С	018-21	
Pre-Question Tex	kt S	STILL CARD 36	
Question postQTxt		• .	to what extent you think each of the untry]. The courts in [country] treat
		READ OUT EACH STATEMENT	
0	Does not apply at a	all	

1	
0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

gptpelcc - In country governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job

Туре		Code	
Location		D18-21	
Pre-Question Te	xt	STILL CARD 36	
Question			to what extent you think each of the buntry]. Governing parties in [country] are ave done a bad job.
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH STATEMENT	
0	Does not apply a	t all	

postarkt			NEAD OOT EACH STATEMENT
	0	Does not apply a	t all
	1	1	

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

Туре	Code
Location	D18-21
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 36
Question	Still using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. The government in [country] protects all citizens against poverty.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

grdfincc - In country the government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels

Туре	Code
Location	D18-21

Pre-Question Text		STILL CARD 36	
		Still using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. The government in [country] takes measures to reduce differences in income levels.	
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH STATEMENT	
0	Does not apply a	at all	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9 9			

viepolc - In country the views of ordinary people prevail over the views of the political elite

Туре	Code
Location	D22-24
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 36
Question	And still using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. In [country] the views of ordinary people prevail over the views of the political elite.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT

postQTXt	ILAD OOT LACITSTATEIVILINT
0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

10 Applies completely

9	9
10	Applies completely

🗷 wpestopc - In country the will of the people cannot be stopped		
Туре	Code	
Location	D22-24	
Question	And still using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. In [country] the will of the people cannot be stopped.	
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 36	
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT	

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

🔁 keydecc - In country key decisions are made by national governments rather than the European Union

Туре	Code
Location	D22-24
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 36
Question	And still using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. Key decisions in [country] are made by the national government rather than the European Union.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT
0 Does i	not apply at all

postQTXt	NEAD OUT LACIT STATEIVILINT
0	Does not apply at all
1	1

10	Applies completely
9	9
8	8
7	7
6	6
5	5
4	4
3	3
2	2

chpldm - Best for democracy: government changes policies in response to what most people think

Туре	Code
Description	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D25-28e: At the next questions, I'll first ask you to choose between two options. Then I'll ask how important you think your choice is for democracy in general. Finally, I'll ask you to think about this issue in [country] today.
Location	D25
Question	Sometimes the government disagrees with what most people think is best for the country. Which one of the statements on this card describes what you think is best for democracy in general?
postQTxt	CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY. IF CODE 1, 2, 7 OR 8 NOT MENTIONED EXPLICITLY, PROBE ONCE: 'PLEASE TRY TO CHOOSE AN ANSWER FROM THIS CARD THAT BEST MATCHES YOUR OPINION'.
Pre-Question Text	CARD 37

FIE-Question Text		CAND 37
1	Government sho	uld change its policies
2	Government sho	uld stick to its policies
5	It depends on the	e circumstances

chpldmi - Important for democracy: government changes policies in response to what most people think

Туре	Code
Location	D26a

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF GOVERNMENT SHOULD CHANGE ITS PLANNED POLICIES AT D25 (IF D25 = 1) CARD 38
Question	How important do you think it is for democracy in general that the government changes its planned policies in response to what most people think?
Filter	If code 1 at D25
postQTxt	Please use this card.

postarine	
0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general

t chpldmc - I	n country gove	rnment changes policies in response to what most people think	
Туре		Code	
Location		D26b	
Pre-Question Text ASK IF GOVERNMENT SHOULD CHANGE ITS PLANNED POLICIES, IT REFUSAL OR DON'T KNOW AT D25 (IF D25 = 1, 5, 7, 8) CARD 39			
Question		Using this card, please tell me how often you think the government in [country] today changes its planned policies in response to what most people think?	
Filter		If code 1, 5, 7 or 8 at D25	
0	Never		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Always

stpldmi - Important for democracy: government sticks to policies regardless of what most people think

Туре	Code
Location	D27a
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF GOVERNMENT SHOULD STICK TO ITS PLANNED POLICIES AT D25 (IF D25 = 2) CARD 40
Question	How important do you think it is for democracy in general that the government sticks to its planned policies regardless of what most people think?
Filter	If code 2 at D25
postQTxt	Please use this card.

•	
0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general

stpldmc - In country government sticks to policies regardless of what most people think

Туре	Code
Location	D27b

Pre-Question Text		ASK IF GOVERNMENT SHOULD STIC D25 = 2) CARD 41	CK TO ITS PLANNED POLICIES AT D25 (IF
Question		Using this card, please tell me how often you think the government in [country] today sticks to its planned policies regardless of what most people think?	
Filter		If code 2 at d25	
0	Never		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4 4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7 7		
8	3 8		

9 9

10 Always

a dmit - Adn	ninistration o	f how important things are for democracy	
Туре		Code	
Question		RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDOMISATION	
Location		D28	
Pre-Question Text		[For question D28, we are including five different versions with the order of the response items rotated by one position each time. The filter variable for this (D28Order) is described below. Each respondent should be randomly assigned to one of the five versions. There are also five different showcards for these items to reflect the different orders. Create random split variable D28Order which will NOT BE SHOWN to respondents. Each experimental group should include approximately 20% of respondents. This variable should be populated at the start of the interview. It is also required to build in CAPI hard checks at D28CheckA/B/C/D/E. At each of these, interviewers must be asked to confirm that the correct showcard is being used before they are allowed to progress to the next question.]	
1	Order A		
2	Order B		
3	Order C		

4	Order D
5	Order E

showcv - Using correct version of showcard			
Туре	Гуре Code		
Location		D28Check	
Pre-Question Text		INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CHECK YOU ARE USING THE CORRECT VERSION OF THE SHOWCARD FROM THE ADDITIONAL SET OF CARDS BEFORE PROCEEDING.	
Question		PLEASE USE ADDITIONAL SET OF CARDS AND SHOW RESPONDENT CARD A, B, C, D or E - YES TO CONFIRM	
Filter		If code 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 at D28	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

impdema - How important things are for democracy, order A				
Туре		Code		
Location		D28a		
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF ORDER A AT D28Order (IF D28Order = 1) CARD A		
postQTxt		CODE ONE		
Question		Now I want you to think again about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. Using this card please tell me which one of these five things you think is most important for democracy in general.		
Filter		If code 1 at D28		
1	That national ele	ections are free and fair		
2	That the courts t	reat everyone the same		
3	That the governr	ment protects all citizens against		
4		re the final say on the most cal issues by voting in referendums		
5	That the views or views of the poli	f ordinary people prevail over the tical elite		

impdemb - How important things are for democracy, order B		
Туре	Code	
Location	D28b	

Pre-Question Text		ASK IF ORDER B AT D28Order (IF D	28Order = 2)	
postQTxt		CODE ONE		
Question		Now I want you to think again about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. Using this card please tell me which one of these five things you think is most important for democracy in general.		
Filter		If code 2 at D28		
1	That the views of ordinary people prevail over the views of the political elite			
2	That national elections are free and fair			
3	That the courts treat everyone the same			
4	That the government protects all citizens against poverty			
5	That citizens have the final say on the most important political issues by voting in referendums			

impdemc -	How important	things are for democracy, ord	ler C
Туре		Code	
Location		D28c	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF ORDER C AT D28Order (IF D28Order = 3) CARD C	
postQTxt		CODE ONE	
Question		Now I want you to think again about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. Using this card please tell me which one of these five things you think is most important for democracy in general.	
Filter		If code 3 at D28	
1	That citizens have the final say on the most important political issues by voting in referendums		
2	That the views of ordinary people prevail over the views of the political elite		
3	That national ele	ctions are free and fair	
4	That the courts treat everyone the same		
5	That the government protects all citizens against poverty		

뢥 impdemd - How important	things are for democracy, order D
Туре	Code

Location		D28d	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF ORDER C AT D28Order (IF D28Order = 4)	
nostOTvt		CARD D	
postQTxt		CODE ONE	
Question		Now I want you to think again about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. Using this card please tell me which one of these five things you think is most important for democracy in general.	
Filter		If code 4 at D28	, ,
1	That the government protects all citizens against poverty		
2	That citizens have the final say on the most important political issues by voting in referendums		
3	That the views of ordinary people prevail over the views of the political elite		
4	That national elections are free and fair		
5	That the courts treat everyone the same		

🖪 impdeme - How important		t things are for democracy, order E	
Туре		Code	
Location		D28e	
Pre-Question Te	xt	ASK IF ORDER C AT D28Order (IF D28Order = 5) CARD E	
postQTxt		CODE ONE	
Question		Now I want you to think again about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. Using this card please tell me which one of these five things you think is most important for democracy in general.	
Filter		If code 5 at D28	
1	That the courts t	treat everyone the same	
2	That the governr poverty	ment protects all citizens against	
3		ve the final say on the most cal issues by voting in referendums	
4	That the views of views of the poli	of ordinary people prevail over the itical elite	
5	That national ele	ections are free and fair	

implydm - How important for you to live in democratically governed country

Туре	Code	
Location	B25a	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL	
	CARD 10	
Question	How important is it for you to live in a country that is governed democratically?	
postQTxt	Choose your answer from this card where 0 is not at all important and 10 is extremely important.	

	, ,
0	Not at all important
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important

accalaw - Acceptable for country to have a strong leader above the law			
Туре		Code	
Location		B37a	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 16	
Question		How acceptable for you would it be for [country] to have a strong leader who is above the law?	
postQTxt		Choose your answer from this card completely acceptable.	where 0 is not at all acceptable and 10 is
0	Not at all acceptable		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely acceptable

🥞 gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Type

Thematic

Items

- hhmmb Number of people living regularly as member of household
- gndr Gender
- gndr2 Gender of second person in household
- gndr3 Gender of third person in household
- gndr4 Gender of fourth person in household
- gndr5 Gender of fifth person in household
- gndr6 Gender of sixth person in household
- gndr7 Gender of seventh person in household
- gndr8 Gender of eighth person in household
- gndr9 Gender of ninth person in household
- gndr10 Gender of tenth person in household
- gndr11 Gender of eleventh person in household
- gndr12 Gender of twelfth person in household
- gndr13 Gender of thirteenth person in household
- gndr14 Gender of fourteenth person in household
- gndr15 Gender of fifteenth person in household
- yrbrn Year of birth
- agea Age of respondent, calculated
- yrbrn2 Year of birth of second person in household
- yrbrn3 Year of birth of third person in household
- yrbrn4 Year of birth of fourth person in household
- yrbrn5 Year of birth of fifth person in household
- yrbrn6 Year of birth of sixth person in household
- yrbrn7 Year of birth of seventh person in household
- yrbrn8 Year of birth of eighth person in household
- yrbrn9 Year of birth of ninth person in household
- yrbrn10 Year of birth of tenth person in household

- yrbrn11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household
- yrbrn12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household
- yrbrn13 Year of birth of thirteenth person in household
- yrbrn14 Year of birth of fourteenth person in household
- yrbrn15 Year of birth of fifteenth person in household

•

- rshipa3 Third person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa4 Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa5 Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa6 Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa7 Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa8 Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa9 Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa10 Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa11 Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa12 Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa13 Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa14 Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa15 Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

hhmmb - Number of people living regularly as member of household

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-59: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. All countries: Variable is top coded to 20. Finland: Anonymisation. For more information see section on Country documentation.
Location	F1
postQTxt	TYPE IN NUMBER
Question	Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

gndr - Gender			
Туре		Code	
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Question		CODE SEX, respondent	
Location		F2_1	
1	Male		

1	Male
2	Female

gndr2 - Gender of second person in household		
Туре		Code
Location		F2_2
Question		CODE SEX (2. person in household)
1	Male	
2	Female	

gndr3 - Gender of third person in household			
Туре		Code	
Location		F2_3	
Question		CODE SEX (3. person in household)	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr4 - Gender of fourth person in household			
Туре		Code	
Location		F2_4	
Question		CODE SEX (4. person in household)	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr5 - Gender of fifth person in household			
Туре		Code	
Location		F2_5	
Question		CODE SEX (5. person in household)	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr6 - Gender of sixth person in household			
Туре		Code	
Location		F2_6	
Question		CODE SEX (6. person in household)	
1	Male		
2	Female		

₫ gndr7 - Gender of seventh person in household			
Туре		Code	
Location		F2_7	
Question		CODE SEX (7. person in household)	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr8 - Gender of eighth person in household			
Туре		Code	
Description		Finland: Anonymisation. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Location		F2_8	
Question		CODE SEX (8. person in household)	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr9 - Gender of ninth person in household			
Туре		Code	
Description		Finland: Anonymisation. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Question		CODE SEX (9. person in household)	
Location		F2_9	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr10 - Gender of tenth person in household			
Туре		Code	
Location		F2_10	
Question		CODE SEX (10. person in household)	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr11 - Gender of eleventh person in household		
Туре	Code	
Location	F2_11	
Question	CODE SEX (11. person in household)	

1	Male
2	Female

gndr12 - Gender of twelfth person in household		
Туре		Code
Location		F2_12
Question		CODE SEX (12. person in household)
1	Male	
2	Female	

gndr13 - Gender of thirteenth person in household			
Туре		Code	
Location		F2_13	
Question		CODE SEX (13. person in household)	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndr14 - Gender of fourteenth person in household		
Туре		Code
Location		F2_14
Question		CODE SEX (14. person in household)
1	Male	
2	Female	

gndr15 - Gender of fifteenth person in household		
Туре		Code
Location		F2_15
Question		CODE SEX (15. person in household)
1	Male	
2	Female	

dyrbrn - Year of birth	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

Description	All countries: Respondents born in 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview). Croatia: Sampling error. For more information see section on Country documentation.
Location	F3_1a
Question	And in what year were you born?

agea - Age of respondent, calculated	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Variable is top coded to 90.
Source Variables	yrbrn - Year of birth
Location	F3_1b
Question	Age of respondent, calculated

urbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_2
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (2. person in household)

grbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_3
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (3. person in household)

grbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_4
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (4. person in household)

🖅 yrbrn5 - Year of birth of fif	th person in household
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_5
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (5.person in household)

🖪 yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_6
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (6. person in household)

🖪 yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_7
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (7. person in household)

₫ yrbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_8
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (8. person in household)

🔨 yrbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_9
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (9. person in household)

grbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_10
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (10. person in household)

🔁 yrbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_11
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (11. person in household)

🗷 yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_12
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (12. person in household)

grbrn13 - Year of birth of thirteenth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_13
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (13. person in household)

grbrn14 - Year of birth of fourteenth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_14
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (14. person in household)

grbrn15 - Year of birth of fifteenth person in household	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Description	All countries: Persons in household born 1930/1931 or earlier are coded 1930/1931 (depending on year of interview).
Location	F3_15
Question	And in what year was {he/she} born? (15. person in household)
Туре	Unknown

🔁 rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent	
Туре	Code

Description	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.
Location	F4_3
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is {he/she} to you? (3. person in household)
Pre-Question Text	CARD 42

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

🖪 rshipa4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

Туре	Code
Description	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.
Location	F4_4
Pre-Question Text	CARD 42
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is {he/she} to you? (4. person in household)

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa5 - Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

Туре	Code	
Description	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data	
	Documentation Report.	
Location	F4_5	

Pre-Question Tex	кt	CARD 42	
Question		Looking at this card, what relationship is {he/she} to you? (5. person in household)	
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

🖅 rshipa6 - Six	xth person in h	ousehold: relationship to respondent	
Туре		Code	
Description		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.	
Location		F4_6	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 42	
Question		Looking at this card, what relationship is {he/s household)	she} to you? (6. person in
1	Husband/wife/p	artner	
2	Son/daughter/st	ep/adopted/foster	
3	Parent/parent-ir	n-law	
4	Brother/sister/st	tep/adopted/foster	
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relati	ve	

🔁 rshipa7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent			
Туре		Code	
Description		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.	
Location		F4_7	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 42	
Question		Looking at this card, what relationship is {he/she} to you? (7. person in household)	
1	Husband/wife/pa	artner	

2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

🔳 rshipa8 - Eig	ghth person in	household: relationship to res	pondent
Туре		Code	
Description		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.	
Location		F4_8	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 35	
Question		Looking at this card, what relationship is {he/she} to you? (8. person in household)	
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relati	ve	

🖪 rshipa9 - Ni	nth person in h	nousehold: relationship to resp	ondent
Туре		Code	
Description		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.	
Location		F4_9	
Pre-Question Tex	Text CARD 42		
Question		Looking at this card, what relationship is {he/she} to you? (9. person in household)	
1	Husband/wife/p	artner	
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		

5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa10 - T	enth person in	household: relationship to res	spondent
Туре		Code	
Description		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.	
Location		F4_10	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 42	
Question		Looking at this card, what relations household)	ship is {he/she} to you? (10. person in
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	3 Parent/parent-in-law		
4	4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

rshipa11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent			
Туре		Code	
Description		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.	
Location		F4_11	
Question		Looking at this card, what relationship is {he/she} to you? (11. person in household)	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	CARD 42	
1	Husband/wife/p	partner	
2	Son/daughter/st	tep/adopted/foster	
3	Parent/parent-in	n-law	
4	Brother/sister/st	tep/adopted/foster	
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relati	ive	

₫ rshipa12 - T	welfth person	in household: relationship to r	espondent
Туре		Code	
Description		All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.	
Location		F4_12	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 42	
Question Looking at this card, what relationship is {he/she} to you? (2 household)		ship is {he/she} to you? (12. person in	
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relati	ve	

🖪 rshipa13 - T	hirteenth pers	on in household: relationship to	o respondent
Туре		Code	
Description		All countries: Variable has been sub information see 'Completeness of S Documentation Report.	-
Location		F4_13	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 42	
Question		Looking at this card, what relations household)	hip is {he/she} to you? (13. person in
1	Husband/wife/p	artner	
2	Son/daughter/st	ep/adopted/foster	
3	Parent/parent-ir	n-law	
4	Brother/sister/st	ep/adopted/foster	
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

🔁 rshipa14 - Fourteenth pers	on in household: relationship to respondent
Туре	Code

Description	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.
Location	F4_14
Pre-Question Text	CARD 42
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is {he/she} to you?

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa15 - Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Туре	Code
Description	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.
Location	F4_15
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is {he/she} to you? (15. person in household)
Pre-Question Text	CARD 42

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

😘 sociodemo - Socio-demographics

Socio-demographics

Type

Thematic

Items

- rshpsts Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with
- lygptnea Ever lived with a partner, without being married
- dvrcdeva Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved
- marsts Legal marital status
- maritalb Legal marital status, post coded
- chidhhe Ever had children living in household
- domicil Domicile, respondent's description
- edulvlb Highest level of education
- eisced Highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edlvdxx Highest level of education, [country]
- edlvebg Highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvehr Highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvdcz Highest level of education, Czechia
- edlvdee Highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvdfi Highest level of education, Finland
- edlvdfr Highest level of education, France
- edlvdahu Highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvdlt Highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvesi Highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvdsk Highest level of education, Slovakia
- eduyrs Years of full-time education completed
- pdwrk Doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctn Doing last 7 days: education
- uempla Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uempli Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbld Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrd Doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrv Doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrk Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngoth Doing last 7 days: other
- dngref Doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngdk Doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngna Doing last 7 days: no answer
- mainact Main activity last 7 days
- mnactic Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
- crpdwk Control paid work last 7 days
- pdjobev Ever had a paid job
- pdjobyr Year last in paid job
- emplrel Employment relation
- emplno Number of employees respondent has/had
- wrkctra Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
- estsz Establishment size
- jbspv Responsible for supervising other employees

- njbspv Number of people responsible for in job
- wkdcorga Allowed to decide how daily work is organised
- iorgact Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
- wkhct Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
- wkhtot Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included
- nacer2 Industry, NACE rev.2
- tporgwk What type of organisation work/worked for
- isco08 Occupation, ISCO08
- wrkac6m Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years
- uemp3m Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
- uemp12m Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
- uemp5yr Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years
- mbtru Member of trade union or similar organisation
- hincsrca Main source of household income
- hinctnta Household's total net income, all sources
- hincfel Feeling about household's income nowadays
- edulvlpb Partner's highest level of education
- eiscedp Partner's highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edlvpdxx Partner's highest level of education, [country]
- edlvpebg Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlypehr Partner's highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvpdcz Partner's highest level of education, Czechia
- edlypdee Partner's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlypdfi Partner's highest level of education, Finland
- edlypdfr Partner's highest level of education, France
- edlvpdahu Partner's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlypdlt Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvpesi Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvpdsk Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia
- pdwrkp Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctnp Partner doing last 7 days: education
- uemplap Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uemplip Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbldp Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrdp Partner doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrvp Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrkp Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngothp Partner doing last 7 days: other
- dngdkp Partner doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngnapp Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable
- dngrefp Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngnap Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
- mnactp Partner's main activity last 7 days
- crpdwkp Partner, control paid work last 7 days

- isco08p Occupation partner, ISCO08
- emprelp Partner's employment relation
- wkhtotp Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
- edulvlfb Father's highest level of education
- eiscedf Father's highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edlvfdxx Father's highest level of education, [country]
- edlyfebg Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvfehr Father's highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvfdcz Father's highest level of education, Czechia
- edlvfdee Father's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvfdfi Father's highest level of education, Finland
- edlvfdfr Father's highest level of education, France
- edlvfdahu Father's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvfdlt Father's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvfesi Father's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvfdsk Father's highest level of education, Slovakia
- emprf14 Father's employment status when respondent 14
- occf14b Father's occupation when respondent 14
- edulvImb Mother's highest level of education
- eiscedm Mother's highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edlvmdxx Mother's highest level of education, [country]
- edlvmebg Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlymehr Mother's highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvmdcz Mother's highest level of education, Czechia
- edlymdee Mother's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlymdfi Mother's highest level of education, Finland
- edlymdfr Mother's highest level of education, France
- edlvmdahu Mother's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlymdlt Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvmesi Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvmdsk Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia
- emprm14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14
- occm14b Mother's occupation when respondent 14
- atncrse Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
- anctry1 First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
- anctry2 Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
- anc1xx First ancestry, [country]
- anc2xx Second ancestry, [country]
- regunit Regional unit
- region Region, [country]

rshpsts - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with		
Туре	Code	

Description	[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
	Croatia: Change in underlying variables. For more information see appendix A4 under Documents.
Location	F6
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 43
Question	You just told me that you live with your husband / wife / partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?
Filter	If code 1 at F4
1 Legally m	arriad

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Living with my partner - not legally recognised
4	Living with my partner - legally recognised
5	Legally separated
6	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved

🗖 lvgptnea - Ever lived with a partner, without being married			
Туре		Code	
Description		Croatia: Capi error. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Location		F7	
Question		And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 OR NOT COHABITING WITH PARTNER AT F6 (IF NOT 01 AT F4, OR IF F6 = 01, 02, 05, 06, 77, 88)	
Filter		If NOT code 1 at F4 or if code 1-2, 5-6, 77-88 at F6	
1	Yes		
2	No		

dvrcdeva - Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved	
Туре	Code
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Location	F8
Question	Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

1	Yes
2	No

5 Widowed/Civil partner died

3 Legally separated

4 Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved

6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally

marsts - Legal marital status			
Туре		Code	
Description		[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]	
		Croatia: Change in underlying variables. For more information see appendix A4 under Documents.	
Question		This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?	
Location		F11	
postQTxt		CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 OR ARE COHABITING AT F6 (IF NOT 01 AT F4, OR IF F6 = 03, 04) CARD 44	
Filter		If NOT code 1 at F4 or if code 3, 4 at F6	
1	Legally married		
2	In a legally registered civil union		
3	Legally separated		
4	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved		

	registered civil union)		
maritalb - Legal marital status, post coded			
Туре		Code	
Description		Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).	
Location		F11b	
Question		POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS	
1	Legally married		
2	In a legally regist	ered civil union	

5	Widowed/Civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)

dchldhhe - Ever had children living in household			
Туре		Code	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH CHILDREN AT HOME AT F4 (IF NOT 02 at F4)	
Location		F13	
Question		Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?	
Filter		If NOT code 2 at F4	
1	Yes		
2	No		

domicil - Domicile, respondent's description			
Туре		Code	
Location		F14	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 45	
Question		Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?	
1	A big city		
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city		
3	Town or small city		
4	Country village		
5	Farm or home in countryside		

edulvlb - Highest level of education			
Туре		Code	
Description		Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables.	
Location		F15	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 46	
Question		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
0	Not completed ISCED level 1		
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education		

129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary

720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

eisced - Highest level of education, ES - ISCED			
Туре		Code	
Description European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmone EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS10-2020 Document Appendix A1 Education.			
Location	F15		
Question	uestion Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED		of education, ES - ISCED
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED		
1	FS-ISCED L. less than lower secondary		

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

edlvdxx - Highest level of education, [country]		
Туре		Code
Question What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed (Country)		What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Country)
Location F15XX		F15XX
5555	Other	

edlvebg - Highest level of education, Bulgaria	
Туре	Code
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Location	F15BG
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39

Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully com (Bulgaria)		tion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
1	Litseto nikoga ne	e e hodilo na uchilishte	
2	Nezavarsheno na	achalno	
3	Nachalno (1-4 kla	as)	
4	Osnovno (progin	nnazialno) obrazovanie	
5		vanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ben na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya	
6	Profesionalna kv PU sled osnovno	alifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v obrazovanie)	
7		nie (SPTU ili profesionalna ra stepen profesionalna	
8		inie (tehnikum ili profesionalna a stepen profesionalna	
9	Sredno obrazova profilirani gimna	nie (obshtoobrazovatelni i zii)	
10		alifikatsiya sled sredno odini, chetvarta stepen na alifikatsiya)	
11	Profesionalen ba	ıkalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)	
12	Visshe - Bakalava	ar	
13	Visshe - Magista	r	
14	Visshe - Doktor		
5555	Other		

edlvehr - Highest level of education, Croatia	
Туре	Code
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Location	F15HR
Pre-Question Text	CARD 46

Question What is the highest level of (Croatia)		_	ntion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt	Please use this card.		
1	Bez škole (do tri	razreda osnovne škole)	
2	Nedovršena osno	ovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)	
3	Završena osnovn	a škola	
4	Srednja strukovn (obrtnička, indus	a škola u trajanju 1-2 godine trijska, KV)	
5	Srednja strukovn (obrtnička, indus	a škola u trajanju 3 godine trijska, VKV)	
6		e strukovne škole, škole za anju od 4 godine ili više	
7	Gimnazija		
8	Stručni studij na godine)	visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3	
9	Preddiplomski st	ručni studiji	
10	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski)		
11	' '	olomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); nski studij (stari programi);	
12	Diplomski sveuči	lomski studij (stari program) ili lišni studij, Integrirani diplomski studij (4-6 godina)	
13		specijalistički studij / Stručni ina); umjetnička akademija)	
14	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij		
15	Magisterij ili doktorat znanosti		
5555	Other		

edlvdcz - Highest level of e	ducation, Czechia
Type Code	

Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location		F15CZ	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Czechia)	ion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card	
1		kladní vzdělání, neukončený 1. cházky (méně než 5 let)	
2		kladní vzdelání (5 nebo více let dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, a)	
3	Základní vzdělán	í (měšťanská škola)	
4	Střední vzdělání bez maturity	s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání	
5	zkouška) po níž r zakončené závěr	dělání bez maturity (závěrečná vásledovalo další studium ečnou zkouškou (učební obory, dium, studium jazyků, apod.)	
6	Vyučení s maturi vzdělání s maturi	tou, Úplné střední odborné itou	
7		s maturitou následované studiem s vba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní	
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)		
9		elání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná i. ročník konzervatoře	
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání		
11	•	agisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., ., MDDr., MVDr.,)	
12	Vědecká výchova Th.D., CSc.,)	a, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D.,	

edlvdee - Highest level of education, Estonia	
Туре	Code

Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Location	F15EE
Pre-Question Text CARD 39	
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
0 Algharidu	seta (alla 4 klassi)

postQTxt	Please use this card.
(Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

edlvdfi - Highest level of education, Finland

Туре		Code	
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the E harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation R Appendix A1 Education for more information.		ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report,
Location		F15FI	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Finland)	ion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card	
1	Vähemmän kuin vähemmän kuin	peruskoulun ala-aste tai peruskoulu	
2	Peruskoulun ala- kansalaiskoulu	aste, kansakoulu tai	
3	Peruskoulun yläa	ste tai keskikoulu	
4	Lukio, ylioppilast	utkinto	
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto		
6	Sekä ylioppilas- että ammattitutkinto		
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto		
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto		
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto		
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto		
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto		
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto		
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto		
14	Tohtorin tutkinto		
5555	Other		

🔁 edlvdfr - Highest level of education, France	
Туре	Code
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Location	F15FR
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39

Question	What is the highest level of educati (France)		tion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée		
2	B - École primair	e uniquement	
3	C - Certificat d'ét	udes primaires	
4	D - Scolarité suiv	ie de la 6ème à la 3ème	
5	E - Brevet éléme cycle, Brevet des	ntaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier collèges	
6	F - Scolarité suivi	e de la 2nde à la Terminale	
7	G - CAP, BEP, exa	amen de fin d'apprentissage	
8	·	de-soignante, auxiliaire de e médico-pédagogique, aide à	
9	۱ - Baccalauréat با	professionnel, Brevet de technicien	
10	J - Baccalauréat t technicien, BEA,	echnologique, Baccalauréat de BEC, BEI, BES	
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur		
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)		
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel		
14	·	ersitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), oires aux grandes écoles	
15	-	ersitaire de technologie (DUT), cien supérieur (BTS)	
16	-	otitude pédagogique, Diplôme cialisé, Diplôme d'assistante para	
17	Q - Licence profe	essionnelle	
18	R - Licence		
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur		
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel		
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)		

22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

🔳 edlvdahu - I	Highest level of	education, Hungary	
Туре		Code	
Description			question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS e ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, information.
Location		F15HU	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 39	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Hungary)	tion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű		
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű		
3	Befejezett általá	nos iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
4	Szakmunkásképz szakközépiskola)	ő, szakiskola (2016-tól	
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés		
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola (2018-tól szakgimnázium)		
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium		
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum		
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum		

10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

ा edlvdlt - Hi	ghest level of e	education, Lithuania		
Туре		Code	Code	
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
Location		F15LT		
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 39		
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Lithuania)	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
0	Nebaigtas pradi	nis		
1	Pradinis			
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo			
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licėjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje			
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą			
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)			
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)			
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licėjuje ar gimnazijoje			

8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

edlvesi - Highest level of education, Slovenia			
Туре		Code	
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific of harmonised variable EDULVLB, see Appendix A1 Education for more in	ESS9-2018 Documentation Report,
Location	F15SI		
Pre-Question Text CARD 39			
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Slovenia)	ion you have successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
0	Brez šolske izobrazbe		
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba		
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba		
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba		

4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvdsk - Highest level of education, Slovakia		
Туре	Code	
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location	F15SK	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39	
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovakia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

1 Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2 Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3 Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4 Praktická škola
5 Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6 Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
7 Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9 Nadstavbové štúdium
10 Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium

11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

eduyrs - Years of full-time education completed		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Location	F16	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL	
Question	About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.	
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. TYPE IN:	

pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work			
Туре		Code	
Location		F17a	
Question		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 47	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

edctn - Doing last 7 days: education

Туре	Code		
Location		F17a	
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have be doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even it vacation		, ,,
Pre-Question Tex	ext CARD 47		
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

uempla - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job			
Туре		Code	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 47	
Question		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

🔁 uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job			
Туре		Code	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 47	
Question		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Туре		Code	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 47	
Question		Using this card, which of these des doing for the last 7 days? Permane	criptions applies to what you have been ently sick or disabled
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

■ rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired			
Туре		Code	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 47	
Question		Using this card, which of these des doing for the last 7 days? Retired	scriptions applies to what you have been
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service			
Туре		Code	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 47	
Question		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

figure 1 hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others		
Туре	Code	
Location	F17a	

Pre-Question Tex	c t	CARD 47	
Question		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other			
Туре		Code	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 47	
Question		Using this card, which of these des doing for the last 7 days? Other	criptions applies to what you have been
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal		
Туре		Code
Location		F17a
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 47
Question		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know		
Туре	Code	
Location	F17a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 47	

Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0 Not marked	
1 Marked	

dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer			
Туре		Code	
Location		F17a	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 47	
Question		Using this card, which of these desidoing for the last 7 days? No answer	criptions applies to what you have been er
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

mainact - Main activity last 7 days				
Туре		Code		
postQTxt		Please select only one. CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY		
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED AT F17a STILL CARD 47		
Location		F17c		
Question		And which of these descriptions be seven days)?	est describes your situation (in the last	
Filter		If more than one coded at F17a		
1	Paid work			
2	Education			
3	Unemployed, looking for job			
4	Unemployed, not looking for job			
5	Permanently sick or disabled			
6	Retired			

7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other

mnactic - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded			
Туре		Code	
Location		F17c2	
Question		POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY	
1	Paid work		
2	Education		
3	Unemployed, looking for job		
4	Unemployed, not looking for job		
5	Permanently sick or disabled		
6	Retired		
7	Community or military service		
8	Housework, looking after children, others		
9	Other		

🔁 crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days			
Туре		Code	
Location		F18	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F17a (IF NOT 01 at F17a)	
Question		Can I just check, did you do any pa days?	id work of an hour or more in the last seven
Filter		If NOT code 1 at F17a	
1	Yes		
2	No		

d pdjobev - Ever had a paid job	
Туре	Code
Location	F19
Question	Have you ever had a paid job?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F18 (IF F18 = 2, 7, 8)
Filter	If code 2, 7 or 8 at F18

1	Yes
2	No

🗖 pdjobyr - Year last in paid job		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Location	F20	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT F19 (IF F19 = 1)	
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR:	
Question	In what year were you last in a paid job?	
Filter	If code 1 at F19	

emplrel - Employment relation				
Туре		Code		
Location		F21	F21	
Question		In your main job {are/were} you		
Pre-Question Text		current job; if not in paid work but their last job. INTERVIEWER: If the respondent h about the one which occupies ther two jobs that are exactly equal, the paid of the two.	ently in work, F21 to F34a refer to their thad a job in the past, F21 to F34a refer to as more than one job, they should answer in for the most hours per week. If they have ey should answer about the more highly F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1)	
postQTxt		READ OUT		
Filter		If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19		
1	Employee			
2	Self-employed			
3	Working for owr	n family business		

emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Description	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.	
Location	F22	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED AT F21 (IF F21 = 2)	
Question	How many employees (if any) {do/did} you have?	

postQTxt	TYPE IN number of employees:
Filter	If code 2 at F21

wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration			
Туре		Code	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F21 (IF F21 = 1, 3, 7, 8)	
Location		F23	
Question		{Do/did} you have a work contract of	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Filter		If code 1, 3, 7 or 8 at F21	
1	Unlimited		
2	Limited		
3	No contract		

estsz - Establishment size			
Туре		Code	
Location		F24	
Question		Including yourself, about how many people {are/were} employed at the place where you usually {work/worked}	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1)	
Filter		If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19	
1	Under 10		
2	10 to 24		
3	3 25 to 99		
4	100 to 499		
5	500 or more		

🖪 jbspv - Responsible for supervising other employees	
Туре	Code
Location	F25
Question	In your main job, {do/did} you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

1	Yes
2	No

🖪 njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Description	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS10 Data Documentation Report.	
Location	F26	
Question	How many people {are/were} you responsible for?	
postQTxt	TYPE IN:	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT F25 (IF F25 = 1)	
Filter	If code 1 at F25	

wkdcorga - Allowed to decide how daily work is organised		
Туре	Code	
Location	F27-28	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1) CARD 48	
Question	I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work {allows/allowed} you to decide how your own daily work {is/was} organised?	
postQTxt	READ OUT	
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19	

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control

Туре		Code	
Filter		If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19	
Location		F27-28	
Question		I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work {allows/allowed} you to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1) CARD 48	
0	I have/had no i	nfluence	
	1		

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control

🖪 wkhct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded			
Туре		Code	
Location		F29	
Question		What {are/were} your total 'basic' main job), excluding any paid and o	or contracted hours each week (in your unpaid overtime?
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: 0 hours contract sh Acceptable range of responses is b TYPE IN HOURS:	
Filter		If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19	
555	Do not have set 'hours	basic' or contracted number of	

wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F30
Question	Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime.
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. TYPE IN HOURS:
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

■ nacer2 - Industry, NACE rev.2	
Туре	Code
Location	F31
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Question	What {does/did} the firm/organisation you {work/worked} for mainly make or do?
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community (2-digit version)

Source: Eurostat

1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
2	Forestry and logging
3	Fishing and aquaculture
5	Mining of coal and lignite
6	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
7	Mining of metal ores
8	Other mining and quarrying
9	Mining support service activities
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacture of tobacco products
13	Manufacture of textiles
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel
15	Manufacture of leather and related products

16	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi- trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other manufacturing
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
37	Sewerage
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
39	Remediation activities and other waste management services

41	Construction of buildings
42	Civil engineering
43	Specialised construction activities
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
50	Water transport
51	Air transport
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
53	Postal and courier activities
55	Accommodation
56	Food and beverage service activities
58	Publishing activities
59	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
60	Programming and broadcasting activities
61	Telecommunications
62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
63	Information service activities
64	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
65	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
66	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
68	Real estate activities
69	Legal and accounting activities

70	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
72	Scientific research and development
73	Advertising and market research
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
75	Veterinary activities
77	Rental and leasing activities
78	Employment activities
79	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
80	Security and investigation activities
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
84	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
85	Education
86	Human health activities
87	Residential care activities
88	Social work activities without accommodation
90	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
91	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
92	Gambling and betting activities
93	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
94	Activities of membership organisations
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
96	Other personal service activities

97	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
98	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
99	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies

🔁 tporgwk - V	Vhat type of or	ganisation work/worked for	
Туре		Code	
Location		F32	
postQTxt		CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 49	
Question		Which of the types of organisation	on this card {do/did} you work for?
Filter		If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 2	1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
1	Central or local g	overnment	
2	Other public sect	tor (such as education and health)	
3	A state owned enterprise		
4	A private firm		
5	Self employed		
6	Other		

isco08 - Occupation, ISCO08		
Туре	Code	
Description	[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]	
Location	F33-34a	
Question	What {is/was} the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work {do/did} you do most of the time? What training or qualifications {are/were} needed for the job?	
postQTxt	TYPE IN	
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19	

The International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008, ISCO-08 (4-digit version)

Source: International Labour Organization (ILO)

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers

110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers

1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians

2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals

2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2350 2351	- '
	-
2351	Education methods specialists
2351 2352	Education methods specialists Special needs teachers
2351 2352 2353	Education methods specialists Special needs teachers Other language teachers
2351 2352 2353 2354	Education methods specialists Special needs teachers Other language teachers Other music teachers
2351 2352 2353 2354 2355	Education methods specialists Special needs teachers Other language teachers Other music teachers Other arts teachers

2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified

2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals

3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots

3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals

3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified

3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3434	
	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals Information and communications technicians
3435 3500	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals Information and communications technicians Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3435 3500 3510	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals Information and communications technicians Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians Information and communications technology
3435 3500 3510 3511	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals Information and communications technicians Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians Information and communications technology operations technicians Information and communications technology user
3435 3500 3510 3511	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals Information and communications technicians Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians Information and communications technology operations technicians Information and communications technology user support technicians Computer network and systems technicians
3435 3500 3510 3511 3512	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals Information and communications technicians Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians Information and communications technology operations technicians Information and communications technology user support technicians Computer network and systems technicians Web technicians
3435 3500 3510 3511 3512 3513 3514	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals Information and communications technicians Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians Information and communications technology operations technicians Information and communications technology user support technicians Computer network and systems technicians Web technicians
3435 3500 3510 3511 3512 3513 3514 3520	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals Information and communications technicians Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians Information and communications technology operations technicians Information and communications technology user support technicians Computer network and systems technicians Web technicians Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3435 3500 3510 3511 3512 3513 3514 3520 3521	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals Information and communications technicians Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians Information and communications technology operations technicians Information and communications technology user support technicians Computer network and systems technicians Web technicians Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians Telecommunications engineering technicians
3435 3500 3510 3511 3512 3513 3514 3520 3521 3522	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals Information and communications technicians Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians Information and communications technology operations technicians Information and communications technology user support technicians Computer network and systems technicians Web technicians Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians Telecommunications engineering technicians Clerical support workers

4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4226 4227	
	Survey and market research interviewers
4227 4229	Survey and market research interviewers
4227 4229	Survey and market research interviewers Client information workers not elsewhere classified Numerical and material recording clerks
4227 4229 4300	Survey and market research interviewers Client information workers not elsewhere classified Numerical and material recording clerks
4227 4229 4300 4310	Survey and market research interviewers Client information workers not elsewhere classified Numerical and material recording clerks Numerical clerks Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4227 4229 4300 4310 4311	Survey and market research interviewers Client information workers not elsewhere classified Numerical and material recording clerks Numerical clerks Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4227 4229 4300 4310 4311 4312	Survey and market research interviewers Client information workers not elsewhere classified Numerical and material recording clerks Numerical clerks Accounting and bookkeeping clerks Statistical, finance and insurance clerks Payroll clerks
4227 4229 4300 4310 4311 4312 4313	Survey and market research interviewers Client information workers not elsewhere classified Numerical and material recording clerks Numerical clerks Accounting and bookkeeping clerks Statistical, finance and insurance clerks Payroll clerks
4227 4229 4300 4310 4311 4312 4313	Survey and market research interviewers Client information workers not elsewhere classified Numerical and material recording clerks Numerical clerks Accounting and bookkeeping clerks Statistical, finance and insurance clerks Payroll clerks Material-recording and transport clerks Stock clerks
4227 4229 4300 4310 4311 4312 4313 4320 4321	Survey and market research interviewers Client information workers not elsewhere classified Numerical and material recording clerks Numerical clerks Accounting and bookkeeping clerks Statistical, finance and insurance clerks Payroll clerks Material-recording and transport clerks Stock clerks Production clerks
4227 4229 4300 4310 4311 4312 4313 4320 4321	Survey and market research interviewers Client information workers not elsewhere classified Numerical and material recording clerks Numerical clerks Accounting and bookkeeping clerks Statistical, finance and insurance clerks Payroll clerks Material-recording and transport clerks Stock clerks Production clerks Transport clerks

4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers

5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters

5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers

6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters

7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians

7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers

7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators
8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators

8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers

8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers
9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport

9311 Mining and quarrying labourers 9312 Civil engineering labourers 9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9313 Building construction labourers 9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9320 Manufacturing labourers 9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9321 Hand packers 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified 9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9330 Transport and storage labourers 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
2002 2o. o. aar aranni vernoleo aria madrillet y
9333 Freight handlers
9334 Shelf fillers
9400 Food preparation assistants
9410 Food preparation assistants
9411 Fast food preparers
9412 Kitchen helpers
9500 Street and related sales and service workers
9510 Street and related service workers
9520 Street vendors (excluding food)
9600 Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610 Refuse workers
9611 Garbage and recycling collectors
9612 Refuse sorters
9613 Sweepers and related labourers
9620 Other elementary workers
9621 Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622 Odd job persons
9623 Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624 Water and firewood collectors
9629 Elementary workers not elsewhere classified

urkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years			
Туре		Code	
Filter		If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19	
Location		F35	
Question		In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?	
1	Yes		
2	No		

₫ uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months				
Туре		Code		
Location		F36		
Question		Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?		
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL		
1	Yes			
2	No			

uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more			
Туре		Code	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF YES AT F36 (IF F36 = 1)	
Question		Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?	
Location		F37	
Filter		If code 1 at F36	
1	Yes		
2	No		

uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years				
Type Code		Code		
Location		F38		
Question		Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?		
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: 'These periods' refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36		
Filter		If code 1 at F36		
1	Yes			
2	No			

mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation				
Туре		Code		
Location		F39		
Pre-Question Text ASK ALL		ASK ALL		
Question		Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?		
1	Yes, currently			
2	Yes, previously			
3	No			

🔁 hincsrca - N	Main source of h	nousehold income		
Туре		Code		
Location		F40		
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 50		
Question		Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
1	Wages or salarie	S		
2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)			
3	Income from farming			
4	Pensions			
5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit			
6	Any other social benefits or grants			
7	Income from investments, savings etc.			
8	Income from other sources			

finctnta - Household's total net income, all sources		
Туре	Code	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 51	
Location	F41	
Question	Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.	

1	J - 1st decile
2	R - 2nd decile
3	C - 3rd decile
4	M - 4th decile
5	F - 5th decile
6	S - 6th decile
7	K - 7th decile
8	P - 8th decile
9	D - 9th decile
10	H - 10th decile

d hincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays				
Туре		Code		
Location		F42		
Pre-Question Text		CARD 52		
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?		
1	Living comfortab	ply on present income		
2	Coping on prese	nt income		
3	Difficult on prese	ent income		
4	Very difficult on	present income		

dedulvlpb - Partner's highest level of education			
Туре	Code		
Description	Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.		
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 53		
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?		
postQTxt	Please use this card.		
Location	F44		
Filter	If code 1 at F4		
0 No	t completed ISCED level 1		

113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary

710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

eiscedp - Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED				
Туре		Code		
Description		European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.		
Location		F44		
Question		Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED		
0	Not possible to h	narmonise into ES-ISCED		
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary			
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary			
2	EC ICCED IIIIh Jan			

2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

edlvpdxx - Partner's highest level of education, [country]			
Type		Code	
Location		F44XX	
Question What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/pasuccessfully completed? (Country)		our husband/wife/partner has	
5555	Other		

edlvpebg - Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria			
Туре	Code		
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		

F44BG
ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Bulgaria)
Please use this card.
If code 1 at F4

Filter	If code 1 at F4		
1	Litseto nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte		
2	Nezavarsheno nachalno		
3	Nachalno (1-4 klas)		
4	Osnovno (progimnazialno) obrazovanie		
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya		
6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)		
7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya		
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya		
9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)		
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)		
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)		
12	Visshe - Bakalavar		
13	Visshe - Magistar		
14	Visshe - Doktor		
5555	Other		

edlvpehr - Partner's highest level of education, Croatia		
Туре	Code	
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	

Location		F44HR	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 53	
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Croatia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)		

Filter	If code 1 at F4		
1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)		
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)		
3	Završena osnovna škola		
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, KV)		
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, VKV)		
6	Tehničke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više		
7	Gimnazija		
8	Stručni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)		
9	Preddiplomski stručni studiji		
10	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski)		
11	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); Stručni dodiplomski studij (stari programi); specijalist struke		
12	Sveučilišni dodiplomski studij (stari program) ili Diplomski sveučilišni studij, Integrirani preddiplomski i diplomski studij (4-6 godina)		
13	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij / Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)		
14	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij		
15	Magisterij ili doktorat znanosti		
5555	Other		

edlvpdcz - Partner's highest level of education, Czechia

Туре		Code	
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location		F44CZ	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WII	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of educat successfully completed? (Czechia)	tion your husband/wife/partner has
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1		kladní vzdělání, neukončený 1. cházky (méně než 5 let)	
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)		
3	Základní vzdělán	í (měšťanská škola)	
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity		
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)		
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou		
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)		
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)		
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)		
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání		
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)		
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)		

🔁 edlvpdee - Partner's highest level of education, Estonia		
Туре	Code	
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location	F44EE	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47	
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
Filter	If code 1 at F4	

riitei	II code 1 at F4		
0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)		
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)		
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta		
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)		
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta		
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus		
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam		
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust		
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil		
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)		
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)		
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)		
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist		
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa		
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)		

5555 Other

🖪 edlvpdfi - P	artner's highes	t level of education, Finland	
Туре		Code	
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location		F44FI	
Pre-Question Te	xt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WI	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of educat successfully completed? (Finland)	tion your husband/wife/partner has
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu		
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu		
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu		
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto		
5	Ammatillinen pe	rustutkinto, ammattitutkinto	
6	Sekä ylioppilas- että ammattitutkinto		
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto		
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto		
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto		
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto		
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto		

edlvpdfr - Partner's highest level of education, France		
Туре	Code	

12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto

13 Lisensiaatin tutkinto

14 Tohtorin tutkinto

5555 Other

Description		[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLPB, se Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS10-2020 Documentation Report,
Location		F44FR	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WI	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
1	A - Non scolarisé	ou école primaire non achevée	
2	B - École primair	e uniquement	
3	C - Certificat d'ét	tudes primaires	
4	D - Scolarité suiv	ie de la 6ème à la 3ème	
5	E - Brevet éléme cycle, Brevet des	ntaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier s collèges	
6	F - Scolarité suivi	ie de la 2nde à la Terminale	
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal		
8		de-soignante, auxiliaire de e médico-pédagogique, aide à	
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien		
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES		
11	K - Baccalauréat	général, Brevet supérieur	
12	L - Diplôme de la aux études unive	capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès ersitaires (DAEU)	
13	· ·	moniteur-éducateur, Educateur alisé, Brevet Professionnel	
14	,	versitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), oires aux grandes écoles	
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)		
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para		

17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

🔁 edlvpdahu -	- Partner's high	est level of education, Hungary	
Туре		Code	
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location		F44HU	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47	
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Filter		If code 1 at F43	
1	Nem járt iskolába azzal egyenérték	a; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy tű	
2	4-7 osztályos ele	mi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
3	Befejezett általái	nos iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
4	Szakmunkásképz szakközépiskola)	ző, szakiskola (2016-tól	
5	10. évfolyamra é	pülő szakképzés	

6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola (2018-tól szakgimnázium)
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

edlvpdlt - Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania			
Туре		Code	
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location		F44LT	
Pre-Question Tex	кt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WI	FE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
0	Nebaigtas pradir	nis	
1	Pradinis		
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo		
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licėjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje		
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą		

5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licėjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

edlvpesi - Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia	
Туре	Code
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Location	F44SI
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has
		successfully completed? (Slovenia)
postQTxt		Please use this card.
Filter		If code 1 at F4
0	Brez šolske izobr	azbe

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvpdsk - Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia		
Туре		Code
harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documen		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Location		F44SK
Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question		What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovakia)
postQTxt		Please use this card.
Filter		If code 1 at F4
1	Neukoncený prv	ý stupen základnej školy
2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy	
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania	

4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

g pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work			
Туре		Code	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 54	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education			
Туре		Code	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 54	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job			
Туре		Code	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 54	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this of the last 7 days? Unemployed a	ard applies to what he/she has been doing and actively looking for a job
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job		
Туре	Code	
Location	F45a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 54	
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter	If code 1 at F4	
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job	

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dsbldp - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled			
Туре		Code	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 54	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

■ rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired			
Туре		Code	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 54	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this care for the last 7 days? Retired	d applies to what he/she has been doing
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service		
Туре	Code	
Location	F45a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 54	
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter	If code 1 at F4	

Question		Which of the descriptions on this of the last 7 days? In community of	ard applies to what he/she has been doing or military service
C	Not marked		
1	Marked		

figure 1 hswrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others			
Туре		Code	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 54	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other			
Туре		Code	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 54	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this of the last 7 days? Other	ard applies to what he/she has been doing
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know		
Туре	Code	
Location	F45a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 54	
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	

Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know	
0	Not marked		
1 Marked			

dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable			
Туре		Code	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 54	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal			
Туре		Code	
Location		F45a	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 54	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this of the last 7 days? Refusal	card applies to what he/she has been doing
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer		
Туре	Code	
Location	F45a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 54	

postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others?	
		CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 1 at F4	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has be for the last 7 days? No answer	en doing
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days			
Туре		Code	
postQTxt		Please select only one.	
Question		And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?	
Filter		If more than one coded at F45a	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED AT F45a STILL CARD 54	
Location		F45c	
1	Paid work		
2	Education		
3	Unemployed, lo	oking for job	
4	Unemployed, no	t looking for job	
5	Permanently sicl	c or disabled	
6	6 Retired		
7	Community or military service		
8	8 Housework, looking after children, others		

crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days		
Туре	Code	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF PARTNER NOT IN PAID WORK AT F45a (IF NOT 01 AT F45a)	
Location	F46	
Question	Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?	
Filter	If NOT code 1 at F45a	
1 Yes		

9 Other

2 No

isco08p - Occupation partner, ISCO08	
Туре	Code
Description	[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]
Location	F47-49
Question	What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK AT F45a OR F46 (IF 01 AT F45a OR F46 = 1)
Filter	If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46

The International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008, ISCO-08 (4-digit version)

Source: International Labour Organization (ILO)

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers

1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers

1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers

2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals

2310 University and higher education teachers 2320 Vocational education teachers 2321 Vocational education teachers 2322 Primary school and early childhood teachers 2324 Primary school teachers 2342 Early childhood educators 2350 Other teaching professionals 2351 Education methods specialists 2352 Special needs teachers 2353 Other language teachers 2354 Other music teachers 2355 Other arts teachers 2356 Information technology trainers 2357 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals 2434 Information and communications technology sales professionals		
2340 Primary school and early childhood teachers 2341 Primary school teachers 2342 Early childhood educators 2350 Other teaching professionals 2351 Education methods specialists 2352 Special needs teachers 2353 Other language teachers 2354 Other music teachers 2355 Other arts teachers 2356 Information technology trainers 2357 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2310	University and higher education teachers
2340 Primary school and early childhood teachers 2341 Primary school teachers 2342 Early childhood educators 2350 Other teaching professionals 2351 Education methods specialists 2352 Special needs teachers 2353 Other language teachers 2354 Other music teachers 2355 Other arts teachers 2356 Information technology trainers 2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2320	Vocational education teachers
2341 Primary school teachers 2342 Early childhood educators 2350 Other teaching professionals 2351 Education methods specialists 2352 Special needs teachers 2353 Other language teachers 2354 Other music teachers 2355 Information technology trainers 2356 Information technology trainers 2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2330	Secondary education teachers
2342 Early childhood educators 2350 Other teaching professionals 2351 Education methods specialists 2352 Special needs teachers 2353 Other language teachers 2354 Other music teachers 2355 Other arts teachers 2356 Information technology trainers 2357 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2350 Other teaching professionals 2351 Education methods specialists 2352 Special needs teachers 2353 Other language teachers 2354 Other music teachers 2355 Other arts teachers 2356 Information technology trainers 2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2341	Primary school teachers
2351 Education methods specialists 2352 Special needs teachers 2353 Other language teachers 2354 Other music teachers 2355 Other arts teachers 2356 Information technology trainers 2357 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2342	Early childhood educators
2352 Special needs teachers 2353 Other language teachers 2354 Other music teachers 2355 Other arts teachers 2356 Information technology trainers 2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2350	Other teaching professionals
Other language teachers 2354 Other music teachers 2355 Other arts teachers 2356 Information technology trainers 2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2351	Education methods specialists
2354 Other music teachers 2355 Other arts teachers 2356 Information technology trainers 2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2352	Special needs teachers
2355 Other arts teachers 2356 Information technology trainers 2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2353	Other language teachers
2356 Information technology trainers 2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2354	Other music teachers
Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified 2400 Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2355	Other arts teachers
Business and administration professionals 2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2356	Information technology trainers
2410 Finance professionals 2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2411 Accountants 2412 Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2400	Business and administration professionals
Financial and investment advisers 2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2410	Finance professionals
2413 Financial analysts 2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2411	Accountants
2420 Administration professionals 2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2412	Financial and investment advisers
2421 Management and organization analysts 2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2413	Financial analysts
2422 Policy administration professionals 2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2420	Administration professionals
2423 Personnel and careers professionals 2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2421	Management and organization analysts
2424 Training and staff development professionals 2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2422	Policy administration professionals
2430 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals 2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2431 Advertising and marketing professionals 2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2424	Training and staff development professionals
2432 Public relations professionals 2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
(excluding ICT) 2434 Information and communications technology sales	2432	Public relations professionals
	2433	•
	2434	

2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists

2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians

3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals

3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified

3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians

3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians
3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)

4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks
4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders

5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants

5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers

6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers

=	-1 1
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers

7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	
	Dairy-products makers

7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators

8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8153 Paper products machine operators 8154 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8155 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8156 Sewing machine operators 8157 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8158 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8159 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8150 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8151 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators	8130	
8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators	8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8132	Photographic products machine operators
8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8140	
8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators	8141	Rubber products machine operators
8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators	8142	Plastic products machine operators
operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8143	Paper products machine operators
operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8150	·
8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8151	
8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8153	Sewing machine operators
8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators 8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8154	
8157 Laundry machine operators 8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
operators not elsewhere classified 8160 Food and related products machine operators 8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8157	Laundry machine operators
8170 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators 8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8159	·
8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators 8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8160	Food and related products machine operators
8172 Wood processing plant operators 8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8180 Other stationary plant and machine operators 8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators 8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8172	Wood processing plant operators
8182 Steam engine and boiler operators	8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
	8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8183 Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators	8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
	8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators

8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers

9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers
9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers

9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons
9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified

emprelp - Partner's employment relation		
Туре		Code
Location		F50
postQTxt		READ OUT
Question		In his/her main job is he/she
Filter		If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46
1	Employee	
2	Self-employed	
3	Working for own	n family business

🖪 wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Filter	If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46
Question	How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.
Location	F51
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. TYPE IN HOURS:

edulvlfb - Father's highest level of education

Туре		Code
Description		Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Location		F52
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 55
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.
0	Not completed IS	SCED level 1

P	
0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A

423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

eiscedf - Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED	
Туре	Code
Description	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Location	F52
Question	Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED

edlvfdxx - Father's highest	level of education, [country]
Туре	Code

Location		F52XX	
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Country)	ion your father successfully completed?
5555	Other		

edlvfebg - F	ather's highest	level of education, Bulgaria	
Туре		Code	
		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location		F52BG	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Bulgaria)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
1	Litseto nikoga ne	e e hodilo na uchilishte	
2	Nezavarsheno na	achalno	
3	Nachalno (1-4 kl	as)	
4	Osnovno (progin	nnazialno) obrazovanie	
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya		
6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)		
7		nnie (SPTU ili profesionalna ra stepen profesionalna	
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya		
9	Sredno obrazova profilirani gimna	nie (obshtoobrazovatelni i zii)	
10	10 Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)		
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)		
12	Visshe - Bakalavar		

13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor
5555	Other

edlvfehr - Father's highest level of education, Croatia		
Туре	Code	
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location	F52HR	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 55	
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Croatia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

postQTxt	Please use this card.
1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
3	Završena osnovna škola
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, KV)
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, VKV)
6	Tehničke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
7	Gimnazija
8	Stručni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
9	Preddiplomski stručni studiji
10	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski)
11	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); Stručni dodiplomski studij (stari programi); specijalist struke
12	Sveučilišni dodiplomski studij (stari program) ili Diplomski sveučilišni studij, Integrirani preddiplomski i diplomski studij (4-6 godina)

13	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij / Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)
14	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
15	Magisterij ili doktorat znanosti
5555	Other

edlvfdcz - F	ather's highest	level of education, Czechia	
Туре		Code	
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLFB, se Appendix A1 Education for more in	ee ESS10-2020 Documentation Report,
Location		F52CZ	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czechia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
1		kladní vzdělání, neukončený 1. cházky (méně než 5 let)	
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)		
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)		
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity		
5	zkouška) po níž r zakončené závěr	dělání bez maturity (závěrečná následovalo další studium ečnou zkouškou (učební obory, dium, studium jazyků, apod.)	
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou		
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)		
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)		

9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)

edlvfdee - Father's highest level of education, Estonia		
Туре	Code	
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location	F52EE	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)

610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

🔁 edlvfdfi - Fa	ther's highest	level of education, Finland	
Туре		Code	
Description		j ·	question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS ee ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, nformation.
Location		F52FI	
Pre-Question Tex	t	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question		What is the highest level of education (Finland)	tion your father successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
1	Vähemmän kuin vähemmän kuin	peruskoulun ala-aste tai peruskoulu	
2	Peruskoulun ala- kansalaiskoulu	aste, kansakoulu tai	
3	Peruskoulun yläa	aste tai keskikoulu	
4	Lukio, ylioppilast	rutkinto	
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto		
6	Sekä ylioppilas- että ammattitutkinto		
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto		
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto		
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto		
10	Alempi korkeako tutkinto	oulututkinto tai kandidaatin	

11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

edlvfdfr - Father's highest level of education, France		
Туре		Code
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Location		F52FR
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)
postQTxt		Please use this card.
1	A - Non scolarisé	ou école primaire non achevée

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)

13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

edlvfdahu - Father's highest level of education, Hungary		
Туре	Code	
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location	F52HU	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola (2016-tól szakközépiskola)
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola (2018-tól szakgimnázium)
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

edlvfdlt - Father's highest level of education, Lithuania		
Туре		Code
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Location		F52LT
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question		What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)
postQTxt		Please use this card
0	Nebaigtas pradi	nis
1	Pradinis	

2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licėjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licėjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

edlvfesi - Father's highest level of education, Slovenia	
Туре	Code
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Location	F52SI
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

dedlvfdsk - Father's highest level of education, Slovakia		
Туре	Code	
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location	F52SK	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49	
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovakia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	

1	Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14			
Туре		Code	
Location		F53	
Question When you were 14, did your father work as ar employed, or was he not working then?		When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self- employed, or was he not working then?	
1	Employee		
2	Self-employed		
3	Not working		

4 Father dead/absent

occf14b - Fa	ather's occupat	ion when respondent 14		
Туре		Code		
Location		F54		
Pre-Question Tex	×t	ASK IF FATHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW AT F53 (IF F53 = 1, 2, 8) CARD 56		
Question		Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?		
Filter		If code 1, 2 or 8 at F53		
postQTxt		· ·	choose a category themselves. If necessary swer. Just choose the category you think	
1	Professional and	technical occupations		
2	Higher administrator occupations			
3	Clerical occupations			
4	Sales occupations			
5	Service occupations			
6	Skilled worker			
7	Semi-skilled worker			
8	Unskilled worker			
9	Farm worker			

edulvlmb -	Mother's highe	est level of education	
Туре		Code	
Description		Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.	
Location		F55	
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully compl		
Pre-Question Te	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 57	
postQTxt Please use this card.		Please use this card.	
0	Not completed I	SCED level 1	
113	ISCED 1, comple	ted primary education	

129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary

720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

eiscedm - Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED			
Type Code			
Description		· ·	Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable case see ESS10-2020 Documentation
Location		F56	
Question Generated variable: Mother's highest level of e		est level of education, ES - ISCED	
0	Not possible to h	armonise into ES-ISCED	
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary		

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

edlvmdxx - Mother's highest level of education, [country]		
Туре	Code	
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Country)	
Location	F55XX	
5555 Other		

edlymebg - Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria		
Туре	Code	
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location	F56BG	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51	

0		NAVIDADA SANTA DASAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	ti
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed (Bulgaria)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
1	Litseto nikoga ne	e e hodilo na uchilishte	
2	Nezavarsheno na	achalno	
3	Nachalno (1-4 kla	as)	
4	Osnovno (progin	nnazialno) obrazovanie	
5		vanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU en na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya	
6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)		
7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya		
8		nie (tehnikum ili profesionalna a stepen profesionalna	
9	Sredno obrazova profilirani gimna	nie (obshtoobrazovatelni i zii)	
10		alifikatsiya sled sredno odini, chetvarta stepen na alifikatsiya)	
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)		
12	Visshe - Bakalavar		
13	Visshe - Magistar		
14	Visshe - Doktor		
5555	Other		

edlvmehr - Mother's highest level of education, Croatia		
Туре	Code	
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location	F55HR	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 57	

Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Croatia)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)			
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)			
3	Završena osnovna škola			
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, KV)			
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, VKV)			
6	Tehničke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više			
7	Gimnazija			
8	Stručni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)			
9	Preddiplomski stručni studiji			
10	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski)			
11	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); Stručni dodiplomski studij (stari programi); specijalist struke			
12	Sveučilišni dodiplomski studij (stari program) ili Diplomski sveučilišni studij, Integrirani preddiplomski i diplomski studij (4-6 godina)			
13	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij / Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)			
14	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij			
15	Magisterij ili doktorat znanosti			
5555	Other			

edlymdcz - Mother's highest level of education, Czechia			
Туре	Code		

Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
Location		F56CZ		
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK ALL CARD 51		
Question		What is the highest level of educat (Czechia)	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czechia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
1		kladní vzdělání, neukončený 1. cházky (méně než 5 let)		
2		kladní vzdelání (5 nebo více let dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, a)		
3	Základní vzdělán	í (měšťanská škola)		
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity			
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)			
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou			
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)			
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)			
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)			
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání			
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)			
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)			

edlymdee - Mother's highest level of education, Estonia		
Туре	Code	

Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location	F56EE	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
0 4	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)	

postQ1xt	Please use this card.
C	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

edlymdfi - Mother's highest level of education, Finland

Туре		Code	
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location		F56FI	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
1	Vähemmän kuin vähemmän kuin	peruskoulun ala-aste tai peruskoulu	
2	Peruskoulun ala- kansalaiskoulu	aste, kansakoulu tai	
3	Peruskoulun yläa	ste tai keskikoulu	
4	Lukio, ylioppilast	utkinto	
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto		
6	Sekä ylioppilas- että ammattitutkinto		
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto		
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto		
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto		
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto		
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto		
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto		
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto		
14	Tohtorin tutkinto		
5555	Other		

edlymdfr - Mother's highest level of education, France		
Туре	Code	
Description	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location	F56FR	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51	

Question		What is the highest level of educa (France)	tion your mother successfully completed?
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée		
2	B - École primair	e uniquement	
3	C - Certificat d'ét	udes primaires	
4	D - Scolarité suiv	ie de la 6ème à la 3ème	
5	E - Brevet éléme cycle, Brevet des	ntaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier collèges	
6	F - Scolarité suivi	e de la 2nde à la Terminale	
7	G - CAP, BEP, exa	amen de fin d'apprentissage	
8	·	de-soignante, auxiliaire de e médico-pédagogique, aide à	
9	I - Baccalauréat p	professionnel, Brevet de technicien	
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES		
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur		
12	L - Diplôme de la aux études unive	capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès ersitaires (DAEU)	
13		moniteur-éducateur, Educateur llisé, Brevet Professionnel	
14	· ·	ersitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), oires aux grandes écoles	
15		ersitaire de technologie (DUT), cien supérieur (BTS)	
16	·	otitude pédagogique, Diplôme cialisé, Diplôme d'assistante para	
17	Q - Licence professionnelle		
18	R - Licence		
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur		
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel		
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)		

22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

- Mother's high	nest level of education, Hunga	ary
	Code	
	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
	F56HU	
αt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)	
	Please use this card.	
Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű		
4-7 osztályos ele	mi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű		_
Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola (2016-tól szakközépiskola)		
10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés		
Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola (2018-tól szakgimnázium)		
Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium		
Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum		
Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum		
	Nem járt iskoláb azzal egyenérték 4-7 osztályos ele Befejezett általá Szakmunkásképz szakközépiskola) 10. évfolyamra é Érettségi, befeje szakgimnázium) Érettségi, befeje szakképzés, közé Felsőfokú akkrec	[To be asked as a country-specific harmonised variable EDULVLMB, Appendix A1 Education for more in F56HU at ASK ALL CARD 51 What is the highest level of education (Hungary) Please use this card. Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola (2016-tól szakközépiskola) 10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola (2018-tól szakgimnázium) Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú

10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

🖪 edlvmdlt - N	Mother's highe	st level of education, Lithuania		
Туре		Code		
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS10-2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.		
Location		F56LT		
Pre-Question Tex	кt	ASK ALL CARD 51		
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)		
postQTxt		Please use this card.		
0	Nebaigtas pradir	nis		
1	Pradinis			
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo			
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licėjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje			
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą			
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)			
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)			
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licėjuje ar gimnazijoje			

8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

dedlymesi - Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia			
Туре		Code	
Description		[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location		F56SI	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question		What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)	
postQTxt		Please use this card.	
0	Brez šolske izobr	Brez šolske izobrazbe	
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba		
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba		
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba		

_	
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvmdsk - Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia		
Туре	Code	
Description	To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS10 - 2020 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Location	F56SK	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51	
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovakia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
1 Noukoncopý prvý stupou základnoj čkoly		

1	Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium

11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14			
Type Code			
Location		F56	
Question		When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self- employed, or was she not working then?	
1	Employee		
2	Self-employed		
3	Not working		
4	Mother dead/ab	sent	

🔁 occm14b - Mother's occupation when respondent 14			
Туре		Code	
Location		F57	
Question		Which of the descriptions on this ownen you were 14?	card best describes the sort of work she did
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF MOTHER WORKING OR DON CARD 58	N'T KNOW AT F56 (IF F56 = 1, 2, 8)
postQTxt		·	choose a category themselves. If necessary swer. Just choose the category you think
Filter		If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F56	
1	Professional and technical occupations		

2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker

atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months			
Туре		Code	
Location		F58	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL	
Question		During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?	
1	Yes		
2	No		

anctry1 - First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups	
Туре	Code
Description	[to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups]
Pre-Question Text	CARD 59
Location	F59
Question	How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 1
postQTxt	Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you. INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ESCEG) ed3.0

Developed for ESS by Professor Anthony Heath (University of Oxford) and Dr. Silke Schneider (GESIS), based on the Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEEG)

10000	European
	West European
11010	Austrian nfs
11018	Austrian city or region nec
11019	Austrian nec
11020	Belgian nfs
11021	Flemish
11022	Walloon
11023	Brussels/Bruxellois
11028	Belgian city or region nec
11029	Belgian nec
11030	British nfs
11031	English
11032	Northern Irish
11033	Scottish
11034	Ulster
11035	Welsh
11038	British city or region nec
11039	British nec
11040	Dutch nfs
11048	Dutch city or region nec
11049	Dutch nec
11050	French nfs
11051	Breton
11052	Corse
11058	French city or region nec
11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans

11078	German city or region nec
11079	German nec
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	Irish nec
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs
11101	Swiss language region nec
11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec
11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec
12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec
12029	Finnish nec
12030	Icelandic nfs
12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12039	Icelandic nec

12040	Norwegian nfs
12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12049	Norwegian nec
12050	Sami
12060	Swedish nfs
12068	Swedish city or region nec
12069	Swedish nec
12990	North European nec
13000	South European
13010	Basque
13020	Greek Cypriot nfs
13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13029	Greek Cypriot nec
13030	Greek nfs
13031	Greek Muslim
13038	Greek city or region nec
13039	Greek nec
13040	Italian nfs
13041	Ladin
13042	Sicilian
13043	South Tyrolian
13047	Italian diaspora/ethnic Italian
13048	Italian city or region nec
13049	Italian nec
13050	Maltese
13060	Portuguese nfs
13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069	Portuguese nec
13070	Spanish nfs
13071	Andalusian

42072	D-1
13072	
13073	Canarian
13074	Catalan
13075	Galician
13076	Navarran
13077	Valencian
13078	Spanish city or region nec
13079	Spanish nec
13990	South European nec
14000	South-East European
14010	Albanian nfs
14018	Albanian city or region nec
14019	Albanian nec
14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14030	Bulgarian nfs
14031	Bulgarian Muslim
14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14039	Bulgarian nec
14040	Croatian nfs
14048	Croatian city or region nec
14049	Croatian nec
14050	Kosovar nfs
14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14059	Kosovar nec
14060	Macedonian nfs
14061	Macedonian Muslim
14068	Macedonian city or region nec
14069	Macedonian nec
14070	Moldovan
14080	Montenegrin nfs

14081	Montenegrin Muslim
14088	Montenegrin city or region nec
14089	Montenegrin nec
14090	Romanian nfs
14098	Romanian city or region nec
14099	Romanian nec
14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14110	Serbian nfs
14111	Bosnian Serb
14117	Non-migrant Serbs living outside of Serbia
14119	Serbian nec
14120	Slovene nfs
14128	Slovenian city or region nec
14129	Slovene nec
14130	Vlach
14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14150	Gorani
14160	Yugoslav
14170	Bunjevac
14990	South-East European nec
15000	East European
15010	Belarusian
15020	Czech nfs
15028	Czech city or region nec
15029	Czech nec
15030	Estonian nfs
15038	Estonian city or region nec
15039	Estonian nec
15040	Hungarian nfs
15047	Hungarian diaspora/ethnic Hungarian

15049 Hungarian nec 15050 Latvian nfs 15051 Latgalian 15058 Latvian city or region nec 15059 Latvian nec 15060 Lithuanian nfs 15068 Lithuanian city or region nec 15069 Lithuanian nec 15080 Moravian 15090 Polish nfs 15091 Lemko 15092 Karaim 15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15009 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15113 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15051 Latgalian 15058 Latvian city or region nec 15059 Latvian nec 15060 Lithuanian nfs 15068 Lithuanian city or region nec 15069 Lithuanian nec 15080 Moravian 15090 Polish nfs 15091 Lemko 15092 Karaim 15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15114 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15115 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15058 Latvian city or region nec 15069 Latvian nec 15068 Lithuanian city or region nec 15069 Lithuanian nec 15080 Moravian 15090 Polish nfs 15091 Lemko 15092 Karaim 15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian city or region nec 15118 Russian city or region nec
15060 Lithuanian nfs 15068 Lithuanian city or region nec 15069 Lithuanian nec 15080 Moravian 15090 Polish nfs 15091 Lemko 15092 Karaim 15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian nec
15060 Lithuanian nfs 15068 Lithuanian city or region nec 15069 Lithuanian nec 15080 Moravian 15090 Polish nfs 15091 Lemko 15092 Karaim 15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15068 Lithuanian city or region nec 15069 Lithuanian nec 15080 Moravian 15090 Polish nfs 15091 Lemko 15092 Karaim 15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15114 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15115 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15069 Lithuanian nec 15080 Moravian 15090 Polish nfs 15091 Lemko 15092 Karaim 15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15113 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15080 Moravian 15090 Polish nfs 15091 Lemko 15092 Karaim 15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15114 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15115 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15090 Polish nfs 15091 Lemko 15092 Karaim 15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15113 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15091 Lemko 15092 Karaim 15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15114 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15115 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15092 Karaim 15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15093 Kashubian 15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15098 Polish city or region nec 15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15099 Polish nec 15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15100 Ruthenian/Rusyn 15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15110 Russian nfs 15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15111 Estonian Russian 15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15112 Latvian Russian 15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15113 Ukrainian Russian 15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15117 Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian 15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15118 Russian city or region nec 15119 Russian nec
15119 Russian nec
15120 Silesian
15130 Slovak nfs
15138 Slovak city or region nec
15139 Slovak nec
15140 Ukrainian nfs
15148 Ukrainian city or region nec

15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	
21010	
21010	
21020	
21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian
21090	Kuwaiti
21100	Lebanese
21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian
21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui
21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian
21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec
22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs

22011	Ashkenazi
22012	Sephardi
22013	Mizrahi
22990	Jewish nec
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec
23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara
24040	Iranian
24050	Kazakh
24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan
24080	Tajik
24090	Tatar
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	Uzbek
24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva
24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	Armenian
25020	Assyrian/Chaldean
25030	Berber

25050 Druze 25060 Georgian 25070 Israeli nfs 25078 Israeli city or region nec 25079 Israeli nec 25080 Kurdish 25090 Mandaean 25100 Avar 25110 Chechen 25120 Maronite 25990 Other North African and Middle Eastern nec 30000 Sub-Saharan African 31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31130 Guinean 31130 Liberian 31150 Liberian 31150 Malian	25040	Coptic
25060 Georgian 25070 Israeli nfs 25078 Israeli city or region nec 25079 Israeli nec 25080 Kurdish 25090 Mandaean 25100 Avar 25110 Chechen 25120 Maronite 25990 Other North African and Middle Eastern nec 30000 Sub-Saharan African 31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian		
25070 Israeli nfs 25078 Israeli city or region nec 25079 Israeli nec 25080 Kurdish 25090 Mandaean 25100 Avar 25110 Chechen 25120 Maronite 25990 Other North African and Middle Eastern nec 30000 Sub-Saharan African 31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian		
25078 Israeli city or region nec		
25079 Israeli nec 25080 Kurdish 25090 Mandaean 25100 Avar 25110 Chechen 25120 Maronite 25990 Other North African and Middle Eastern nec 30000 Sub-Saharan African 31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31110 Chadian 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian		
25080 Kurdish 25090 Mandaean 25100 Avar 25110 Chechen 25120 Maronite 25990 Other North African and Middle Eastern nec 30000 Sub-Saharan African 31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31110 Chadian 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian		
25090 Mandaean 25100 Avar 25110 Chechen 25120 Maronite 25990 Other North African and Middle Eastern nec 30000 Sub-Saharan African 31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian		
25100 Avar 25110 Chechen 25120 Maronite 25990 Other North African and Middle Eastern nec 30000 Sub-Saharan African 31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian		
25110 Chechen 25120 Maronite 25990 Other North African and Middle Eastern nec 30000 Sub-Saharan African 31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	25090	Mandaean
25120 Maronite 25990 Other North African and Middle Eastern nec 30000 Sub-Saharan African 31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	25100	Avar
25990 Other North African and Middle Eastern nec 30000 Sub-Saharan African 31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	25110	Chechen
30000 Sub-Saharan African 31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31110 Chadian 31110 Gongolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	25120	Maronite
31000 West and Central African 31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	25990	Other North African and Middle Eastern nec
31010 Akan 31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	30000	Sub-Saharan African
31020 Angolan 31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31000	West and Central African
31030 Beninese 31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31010	Akan
31040 Bissau-Guinean 31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31020	Angolan
31050 Burkinabe 31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31030	Beninese
31060 Burundian 31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31040	Bissau-Guinean
31070 Cabo Verdean 31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31050	Burkinabe
31080 Cameroonian 31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31060	Burundian
31090 Central African 31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31070	Cabo Verdean
31100 Chadian 31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31080	Cameroonian
31110 Congolese 31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31090	Central African
31120 Ghanaian 31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31100	Chadian
31130 Guinean 31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31110	Congolese
31140 Ivorian 31150 Liberian	31120	Ghanaian
31150 Liberian	31130	Guinean
	31140	Ivorian
31160 Malian	31150	Liberian
	31160	Malian

31170	Nigerian
31180	Rwandan
31190	Senegalese
31200	Sierra Leonean
31210	Yoruban
31990	West and Central African nec
32000	Africa's Horn
32010	Afar
32020	Amhara
32030	Djiboutian
32040	Eritrean
32050	Ethiopian
32060	Fur
32070	Nubian
32080	Oromo
32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese
32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran
33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian
33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican
33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois

33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean
33150	Zulu
33160	Malagasy
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian
41010	Bangladeshi
41020	Bhutanese
41030	Indian nfs
41031	Bengali
41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41036	Telegu
41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Indian nec
41040	Kashmiri
41050	Maldivian
41060	Mauritian
41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs

	a
41081	
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	Rohingya
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher
41118	Sri Lankan city or region nec
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
42010	Balinese
42020	Burmese/Bamar
42030	Hmong
42040	Karen
42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese
42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian
43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese
43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan

43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec
50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora
51019	Chinese nec
51020	Singaporean Chinese
51030	Taiwanese Chinese
51990	Chinese Asian nec
52000	North-East Asian
52010	Japanese nfs
52011	Ainu
52012	Burakamin
52019	Japanese nec
52020	Korean
52030	Mongolian
52040	Tibetan
52990	North-East Asian nec
60000	Latin American
60010	Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec)
61000	South American
61020	Argentinian

61030	Aymara
61040	
61050	
61060	
61070	
61080	
61090	
61100	
61110	·
61120	,
61130	Venezuelan
61990	South American nec
62000	Central American
62010	Costa Rican
62020	Cuban
62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62040	Filipino
62050	Guatemalan
62060	Honduran
62070	Mayan
62080	Mexican
62090	Nicaraguan
62100	Panamanian
62110	Puerto Rican
62120	Salvadorean
62990	Central American nec
70000	Caribbean
71000	English-speaking Caribbean
71010	Anguillan
71020	Antiguan

71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec
72000	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian
72050	Surinamese
72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec
80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American
81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec
81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian
81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec
81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec

82010 Australasian 82011 Australian nfs 82012 Australian South Sea Islander 82013 Torres Strait Islander 82019 Australian nec 82020 Fijian/iTaukei 82030 Maori 82040 New Zealander 82050 Papua New Guinean 82060 Samoan 82070 Tahitian (and other French Polynesian) 82080 Tongan 82090 Australasian nec 4444444 Not classifiable		
82011 Australian Aboriginal 82012 Australian South Sea Islander 82013 Torres Strait Islander 82019 Australian nec 82020 Fijian/iTaukei 82030 Maori 82040 New Zealander 82050 Papua New Guinean 82060 Samoan 82070 Tahitian (and other French Polynesian) 82080 Tongan 82990 Australasian nec	82000	Australasian
82012 Australian South Sea Islander 82013 Torres Strait Islander 82019 Australian nec 82020 Fijian/iTaukei 82030 Maori 82040 New Zealander 82050 Papua New Guinean 82060 Samoan 82070 Tahitian (and other French Polynesian) 82080 Tongan 82990 Australasian nec	82010	Australian nfs
82013 Torres Strait Islander 82019 Australian nec 82020 Fijian/iTaukei 82030 Maori 82040 New Zealander 82050 Papua New Guinean 82060 Samoan 82070 Tahitian (and other French Polynesian) 82080 Tongan 82990 Australasian nec	82011	Australian Aboriginal
82019 Australian nec 82020 Fijian/iTaukei 82030 Maori 82040 New Zealander 82050 Papua New Guinean 82060 Samoan 82070 Tahitian (and other French Polynesian) 82080 Tongan 82990 Australasian nec	82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82020 Fijian/iTaukei 82030 Maori 82040 New Zealander 82050 Papua New Guinean 82060 Samoan 82070 Tahitian (and other French Polynesian) 82080 Tongan 82990 Australasian nec	82013	Torres Strait Islander
82030 Maori 82040 New Zealander 82050 Papua New Guinean 82060 Samoan 82070 Tahitian (and other French Polynesian) 82080 Tongan 82990 Australasian nec	82019	Australian nec
82040 New Zealander 82050 Papua New Guinean 82060 Samoan 82070 Tahitian (and other French Polynesian) 82080 Tongan 82990 Australasian nec	82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82050 Papua New Guinean 82060 Samoan 82070 Tahitian (and other French Polynesian) 82080 Tongan 82990 Australasian nec	82030	Maori
82060 Samoan 82070 Tahitian (and other French Polynesian) 82080 Tongan 82990 Australasian nec	82040	New Zealander
82070 Tahitian (and other French Polynesian) 82080 Tongan 82990 Australasian nec	82050	Papua New Guinean
82080 Tongan 82990 Australasian nec	82060	Samoan
82990 Australasian nec	82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
	82080	Tongan
444444 Not classifiable	82990	Australasian nec
	444444	Not classifiable

ा anctry2 - Second ancestry	, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
Туре	Code
Description	[to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups]
Pre-Question Text	CARD 59
Location	F59
Question	How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 2
postQTxt	Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you. INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ESCEG) ed3.0

Developed for ESS by Professor Anthony Heath (University of Oxford) and Dr. Silke Schneider (GESIS), based on the Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEEG)

10000	European
11000	West European
11010	Austrian nfs
11018	Austrian city or region nec
11019	Austrian nec
11020	Belgian nfs
11021	Flemish
11022	Walloon
11023	Brussels/Bruxellois
11028	Belgian city or region nec
11029	Belgian nec
11030	British nfs
11031	English
11032	Northern Irish
11033	Scottish
11034	Ulster
11035	Welsh
11038	British city or region nec
11039	British nec
11040	Dutch nfs
11048	Dutch city or region nec
11049	Dutch nec
11050	French nfs
11051	Breton
11052	Corse
11058	French city or region nec
11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans

11078	German city or region nec
11079	
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs
11101	Swiss language region nec
11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec
11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec
12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec
12029	Finnish nec
12030	Icelandic nfs
12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12039	Icelandic nec

12040	Norwegian nfs
12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12049	Norwegian nec
12050	Sami
12060	Swedish nfs
12068	Swedish city or region nec
12069	Swedish nec
12990	North European nec
13000	South European
13010	Basque
13020	Greek Cypriot nfs
13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13029	Greek Cypriot nec
13030	Greek nfs
13031	Greek Muslim
13038	Greek city or region nec
13039	Greek nec
13040	Italian nfs
13041	Ladin
13042	Sicilian
13043	South Tyrolian
13047	Italian diaspora/ethnic Italian
13048	Italian city or region nec
13049	Italian nec
13050	Maltese
13060	Portuguese nfs
13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069	Portuguese nec
13070	Spanish nfs
13071	Andalusian

42072	D-1
13072	
13073	Canarian
13074	Catalan
13075	Galician
13076	Navarran
13077	Valencian
13078	Spanish city or region nec
13079	Spanish nec
13990	South European nec
14000	South-East European
14010	Albanian nfs
14018	Albanian city or region nec
14019	Albanian nec
14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14030	Bulgarian nfs
14031	Bulgarian Muslim
14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14039	Bulgarian nec
14040	Croatian nfs
14048	Croatian city or region nec
14049	Croatian nec
14050	Kosovar nfs
14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14059	Kosovar nec
14060	Macedonian nfs
14061	Macedonian Muslim
14068	Macedonian city or region nec
14069	Macedonian nec
14070	Moldovan
14080	Montenegrin nfs

14081	Montenegrin Muslim
14088	Montenegrin city or region nec
14089	Montenegrin nec
14090	Romanian nfs
14098	Romanian city or region nec
14099	Romanian nec
14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14110	Serbian nfs
14111	Bosnian Serb
14117	Non-migrant Serbs living outside of Serbia
14119	Serbian nec
14120	Slovene nfs
14128	Slovenian city or region nec
14129	Slovene nec
14130	Vlach
14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14150	Gorani
14160	Yugoslav
14170	Bunjevac
14990	South-East European nec
15000	East European
15010	Belarusian
15020	Czech nfs
15028	Czech city or region nec
15029	Czech nec
15030	Estonian nfs
15038	Estonian city or region nec
15039	Estonian nec
15040	Hungarian nfs
15047	Hungarian diaspora/ethnic Hungarian

15048	Hungarian city or region nec
15049	Hungarian nec
15050	Latvian nfs
15051	Latgalian
15058	Latvian city or region nec
15059	Latvian nec
15060	Lithuanian nfs
15068	Lithuanian city or region nec
15069	Lithuanian nec
15080	Moravian
15090	Polish nfs
15091	Lemko
15092	Karaim
15093	Kashubian
15098	Polish city or region nec
15099	Polish nec
15100	Ruthenian/Rusyn
15110	Russian nfs
15111	Estonian Russian
15112	Latvian Russian
15113	Ukrainian Russian
15117	Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian
15118	Russian city or region nec
15119	Russian nec
15120	Silesian
15130	Slovak nfs
15138	Slovak city or region nec
15139	Slovak nec
15140	Ukrainian nfs
15148	Ukrainian city or region nec

15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	
21010	
21010	
21020	
21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian
21090	Kuwaiti
21100	Lebanese
21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian
21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui
21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian
21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec
22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs

22011	Ashkenazi
22012	
22013	
22990	
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec
23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara
24040	Iranian
24050	Kazakh
24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan
24080	Tajik
24090	Tatar
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	Uzbek
24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva
24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	Armenian
25020	Assyrian/Chaldean
25030	Berber

25040	Coptic
25050	Druze
25060	Georgian
25070	Israeli nfs
25078	Israeli city or region nec
25079	Israeli nec
25080	Kurdish
25090	Mandaean
25100	Avar
25110	Chechen
25120	Maronite
25990	Other North African and Middle Eastern nec
30000	Sub-Saharan African
31000	West and Central African
31010	Akan
31020	Angolan
31030	Beninese
31040	Bissau-Guinean
31050	Burkinabe
31060	Burundian
31070	Cabo Verdean
31080	Cameroonian
31090	Central African
31100	Chadian
31110	Congolese
31120	Ghanaian
31130	Guinean
31140	Ivorian
31150	Liberian
31160	Malian

31170	Nigerian
31180	Rwandan
31190	Senegalese
31200	Sierra Leonean
31210	Yoruban
31990	West and Central African nec
32000	Africa's Horn
32010	Afar
32020	Amhara
32030	Djiboutian
32040	Eritrean
32050	Ethiopian
32060	Fur
32070	Nubian
32080	Oromo
32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese
32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran
33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian
33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican
33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois

33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean
33150	Zulu
33160	Malagasy
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian
41010	Bangladeshi
41020	Bhutanese
41030	Indian nfs
41031	Bengali
41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41036	Telegu
41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Indian nec
41040	Kashmiri
41050	Maldivian
41060	Mauritian
41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs

41081	Sindhi
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	<i>51</i>
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher
41118	Sri Lankan city or region nec
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
42010	Balinese
42020	Burmese/Bamar
42030	Hmong
42040	Karen
42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese
42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian
43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese
43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan

43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec
50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora
51019	Chinese nec
51020	Singaporean Chinese
51030	Taiwanese Chinese
51990	Chinese Asian nec
52000	North-East Asian
52010	Japanese nfs
52011	Ainu
52012	Burakamin
52019	Japanese nec
52020	Korean
52030	Mongolian
52040	Tibetan
52990	North-East Asian nec
60000	Latin American
60010	Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec)
61000	South American
61020	Argentinian

61040 Bolivian 61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61110 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	61030	Aymara
61050 Brazilian 61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean		
61060 Chilean 61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean		
61070 Colombian 61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean		
61080 Ecuadorian 61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean		
61090 Paraguayan 61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan		
61100 Peruvian 61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan		
61110 Quechuan 61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan		
61120 Uruguayan 61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan		
61130 Venezuelan 61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan		
61990 South American nec 62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	61120	Uruguayan
62000 Central American 62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	61130	Venezuelan
62010 Costa Rican 62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	61990	South American nec
62020 Cuban 62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62000	Central American
62030 Dominican (Dominican Republic) 62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62010	Costa Rican
62040 Filipino 62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62020	Cuban
62050 Guatemalan 62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62060 Honduran 62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62040	Filipino
62070 Mayan 62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62050	Guatemalan
62080 Mexican 62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62060	Honduran
62090 Nicaraguan 62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62070	Mayan
62100 Panamanian 62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62080	Mexican
62110 Puerto Rican 62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62090	Nicaraguan
62120 Salvadorean 62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62100	Panamanian
62990 Central American nec 70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62110	Puerto Rican
70000 Caribbean 71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62120	Salvadorean
71000 English-speaking Caribbean 71010 Anguillan	62990	Central American nec
71010 Anguillan	70000	Caribbean
	71000	English-speaking Caribbean
71020 Antiguan	71010	Anguillan
	71020	Antiguan

71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec
72000	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian
72050	Surinamese
72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec
80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American
81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec
81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian
81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec
81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec

82000	Australasian
82010	Australian nfs
82011	Australian Aboriginal
82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82013	Torres Strait Islander
82019	Australian nec
82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82030	Maori
82040	New Zealander
82050	Papua New Guinean
82060	Samoan
82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
82080	Tongan
82990	Australasian nec
444444	Not classifiable

anc1xx - First ancestry, [country]		
Туре	Code	
Location	F59XX	
Question	How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 1 (Country)	
444444 Not classifiable		

anc2xx - Second ancestry, [country]			
Туре		Code	
Location		F59XX	
Question		How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 2 (Country)	
444444	Not classifiable		

regunit - Regional unit			
Туре		Code	
Location		R11	
Question		Level of regional unit	
1	NUTS level 1		

2	NUTS level 2
3	NUTS level 3
4	Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

🖪 region - Region,	country]	
Туре	Code	
Location	R1	
Question	Region (Country)	

Hierarchical Structure

NUTS 0

NUTS 1

NUTS 2

NUTS 3

Items

- BE Belgique/België
 - o BE1 Région de Bruxelles-Capitale/Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
 - § BE10 Région de Bruxelles-Capitale/ Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
 - BE100 Arr. de Bruxelles-Capitale/Arr. Brussel-Hoofdstad
 - o BE2 Vlaams Gewest
 - § BE21 Prov. Antwerpen
 - BE211 Arr. Antwerpen
 - BE212 Arr. Mechelen
 - BE213 Arr. Turnhout
 - § BE22 Prov. Limburg (BE)
 - BE223 Arr. Tongeren
 - BE224 Arr. Hasselt
 - BE225 Arr. Maaseik
 - § BE23 Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen
 - BE231 Arr. Aalst
 - BE232 Arr. Dendermonde
 - BE233 Arr. Eeklo
 - BE234 Arr. Gent

- BE235 Arr. Oudenaarde
- BE236 Arr. Sint-Niklaas
- § BE24 Prov. Vlaams-Brabant
 - BE241 Arr. Halle-Vilvoorde
 - BE242 Arr. Leuven
- § BE25 Prov. West-Vlaanderen
 - BE251 Arr. Brugge
 - BE252 Arr. Diksmuide
 - BE253 Arr. leper
 - BE254 Arr. Kortrijk
 - BE255 Arr. Oostende
 - BE256 Arr. Roeselare
 - BE257 Arr. Tielt
 - BE258 Arr. Veurne

o BE3 Région wallonne

- § BE31 Prov. Brabant Wallon
 - BE310 Arr. Nivelles
- § BE32 Prov. Hainaut
 - BE323 Arr. Mons
 - BE328 Arr. Tournai-Mouscron
 - BE329 Arr. La Louvière
 - BE32A Arr. Ath
 - BE32B Arr. Charleroi
 - BE32C Arr. Soignies
 - BE32D Arr. Thuin
- § BE33 Prov. Liège
 - BE331 Arr. Huy
 - BE332 Arr. Liège
 - BE334 Arr. Waremme
 - BE335 Arr. Verviers communes francophones
 - BE336 Bezirk Verviers Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft
 - BE342 Arr. Bastogne

- BE343 Arr. Marche-en-Famenne
- BE344 Arr. Neufchâteau
- BE345 Arr. Virton
- § BE34 Prov. Luxembourg (BE)
 - BE341 Arr. Arlon
- § BE35 Prov. Namur
 - BE351 Arr. Dinant
 - BE352 Arr. Namur
 - BE353 Arr. Philippeville
- o BEZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § BEZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - BEZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- BG България
 - о BG3 Северна и Югоизточна България
 - § BG31 Северозападен
 - BG311 Видин
 - BG312 Монтана
 - BG313 Враца
 - BG314 Плевен
 - BG315 Ловеч
 - § BG32 Северен централен
 - BG321 Велико Търново
 - BG322 Габрово
 - BG323 Pyce
 - BG324 Разград
 - BG325 Силистра
 - § BG33 Североизточен
 - BG331 Варна
 - BG332 Добрич
 - BG333 Шумен
 - BG334 Търговище
 - § BG34 Югоизточен

- BG341 Eyprac
- BG342 Сливен
- BG343 Ямбол
- BG344 Стара Загора

о BG4 Игозападна и Южна централна България

- § BG41 Югозападен
 - BG411 София (столица)
 - BG412 София
 - BG413 Благоевград
 - BG414 Перник
 - BG415 Кюстендил
- § BG42 Южен централен
 - BG421 Пловдив
 - BG422 Хасково
 - BG423 Пазарджик
 - BG424 Смолян
 - BG425 Кърджали

o BGZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1

- § BGZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - BGZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- CZ Česko
 - o CZO Česko
 - § CZ01 Praha
 - CZ010 Hlavní město Praha
 - § CZ02 Střední Čechy
 - CZ020 Středočeský kraj
 - § CZ03 Jihozápad
 - CZ031 Jihočeský kraj
 - CZ032 Plzeňský kraj
 - § CZ04 Severozápad
 - CZ041 Karlovarský kraj
 - CZ042 Ústecký kraj

- § CZ05 Severovýchod
 - CZ051 Liberecký kraj
 - CZ052 Královéhradecký kraj
 - CZ053 Pardubický kraj
- § CZ06 Jihovýchod
 - CZ063 Kraj Vysočina
 - CZ064 Jihomoravský kraj
- § CZ07 Střední Morava
 - CZ071 Olomoucký kraj
 - CZ072 Zlínský kraj
- § CZ08 Moravskoslezsko
 - CZ080 Moravskoslezský kraj
- o CZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § CZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - CZZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- DK Danmark
 - o DKO Danmark
 - § DK01 Hovedstaden
 - DK011 Byen København
 - DK012 Københavns omegn
 - DK013 Nordsjælland
 - DK014 Bornholm
 - § DK02 Sjælland
 - DK021 Østsjælland
 - DK022 Vest- og Sydsjælland
 - § DK03 Syddanmark
 - DK031 Fyn
 - DK032 Sydjylland
 - § DK04 Midtjylland
 - DK041 Vestjylland
 - DK042 Østjylland
 - § DK05 Nordjylland

- DK050 Nordjylland
- o DKZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § DKZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - DKZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- DE Deutschland
 - o DE1 Baden-Württemberg
 - § DE11 Stuttgart
 - DE111 Stuttgart, Stadtkreis
 - DE112 Böblingen
 - DE113 Esslingen
 - DE114 Göppingen
 - DE115 Ludwigsburg
 - DE116 Rems-Murr-Kreis
 - DE117 Heilbronn, Stadtkreis
 - DE118 Heilbronn, Landkreis
 - DE119 Hohenlohekreis
 - DE11A Schwäbisch Hall
 - DE11B Main-Tauber-Kreis
 - DE11C Heidenheim
 - DE11D Ostalbkreis
 - § DE12 Karlsruhe
 - DE121 Baden-Baden, Stadtkreis
 - DE122 Karlsruhe, Stadtkreis
 - DE123 Karlsruhe, Landkreis
 - DE124 Rastatt
 - DE125 Heidelberg, Stadtkreis
 - DE126 Mannheim, Stadtkreis
 - DE127 Neckar-Odenwald-Kreis
 - DE128 Rhein-Neckar-Kreis
 - DE129 Pforzheim, Stadtkreis
 - DE12A Calw
 - DE12B Enzkreis

- DE12C Freudenstadt
- § DE13 Freiburg
 - DE131 Freiburg im Breisgau, Stadtkreis
 - DE132 Breisgau-Hochschwarzwald
 - DE133 Emmendingen
 - DE134 Ortenaukreis
 - DE135 Rottweil
 - DE136 Schwarzwald-Baar-Kreis
 - DE137 Tuttlingen
 - DE138 Konstanz
 - DE139 Lörrach
 - DE13A Waldshut
- § DE14 Tübingen
 - DE141 Reutlingen
 - DE142 Tübingen, Landkreis
 - DE143 Zollernalbkreis
 - DE144 Ulm, Stadtkreis
 - DE145 Alb-Donau-Kreis
 - DE146 Biberach
 - DE147 Bodenseekreis
 - DE148 Ravensburg
 - DE149 Sigmaringen

o DE2 Bayern

- § DE21 Oberbayern
 - DE211 Ingolstadt, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DE212 München, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DE213 Rosenheim, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DE214 Altötting
 - DE215 Berchtesgadener Land
 - DE216 Bad Tölz-Wolfratshausen
 - DE217 Dachau
 - DE218 Ebersberg

- DE219 Eichstätt
- DE21A Erding
- DE21B Freising
- DE21C Fürstenfeldbruck
- DE21D Garmisch-Partenkirchen
- DE21E Landsberg am Lech
- DE21F Miesbach
- DE21G Mühldorf a. Inn
- DE21H München, Landkreis
- DE21I Neuburg-Schrobenhausen
- DE21J Pfaffenhofen a. d. Ilm
- DE21K Rosenheim, Landkreis
- DE21L Starnberg
- DE21M Traunstein
- DE21N Weilheim-Schongau

§ DE22 Niederbayern

- DE221 Landshut, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE222 Passau, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE223 Straubing, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE224 Deggendorf
- DE225 Freyung-Grafenau
- DE226 Kelheim
- DE227 Landshut, Landkreis
- DE228 Passau, Landkreis
- DE229 Regen
- DE22A Rottal-Inn
- DE22B Straubing-Bogen
- DE22C Dingolfing-Landau

§ DE23 Oberpfalz

- DE231 Amberg, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE232 Regensburg, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE233 Weiden i. d. Opf, Kreisfreie Stadt

- DE234 Amberg-Sulzbach
- DE235 Cham
- DE236 Neumarkt i. d. OPf.
- DE237 Neustadt a. d. Waldnaab
- DE238 Regensburg, Landkreis
- DE239 Schwandorf
- DE23A Tirschenreuth

§ DE24 Oberfranken

- DE241 Bamberg, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE242 Bayreuth, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE243 Coburg, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE244 Hof, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE245 Bamberg, Landkreis
- DE246 Bayreuth, Landkreis
- DE247 Coburg, Landkreis
- DE248 Forchheim
- DE249 Hof, Landkreis
- DE24A Kronach
- DE24B Kulmbach
- DE24C Lichtenfels
- DE24D Wunsiedel i. Fichtelgebirge

§ DE25 Mittelfranken

- DE251 Ansbach, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE252 Erlangen, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE253 Fürth, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE254 Nürnberg, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE255 Schwabach, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE256 Ansbach, Landkreis
- DE257 Erlangen-Höchstadt
- DE258 Fürth, Landkreis
- DE259 Nürnberger Land
- DE25A Neustadt a. d. Aisch-Bad Windsheim

- DE25B Roth
- DE25C Weißenburg-Gunzenhausen

§ DE26 Unterfranken

- DE261 Aschaffenburg, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE262 Schweinfurt, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE263 Würzburg, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE264 Aschaffenburg, Landkreis
- DE265 Bad Kissingen
- DE266 Rhön-Grabfeld
- DE267 Haßberge
- DE268 Kitzingen
- DE269 Miltenberg
- DE26A Main-Spessart
- DE26B Schweinfurt, Landkreis
- DE26C Würzburg, Landkreis

§ DE27 Schwaben

- DE271 Augsburg, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE272 Kaufbeuren, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE273 Kempten (Allgäu), Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE274 Memmingen, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE275 Aichach-Friedberg
- DE276 Augsburg, Landkreis
- DE277 Dillingen a.d. Donau
- DE278 Günzburg
- DE279 Neu-Ulm
- DE27A Lindau (Bodensee)
- DE27B Ostallgäu
- DE27C Unterallgäu
- DE27D Donau-Ries
- DE27E Oberallgäu

o DE3 Berlin

§ DE30 Berlin

• DE300 Berlin

o DE4 Brandenburg

- § DE40 Brandenburg
 - DE401 Brandenburg an der Havel, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DE402 Cottbus, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DE403 Frankfurt (Oder), Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DE404 Potsdam, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DE405 Barnim
 - DE406 Dahme-Spreewald
 - DE407 Elbe-Elster
 - DE408 Havelland
 - DE409 Märkisch-Oderland
 - DE40A Oberhavel
 - DE40B Oberspreewald-Lausitz
 - DE40C Oder-Spree
 - DE40D Ostprignitz-Ruppin
 - DE40E Potsdam-Mittelmark
 - DE40F Prignitz
 - DE40G Spree-Neiße
 - DE40H Teltow-Fläming
 - DE40I Uckermark

o DE5 Bremen

- § DE50 Bremen
 - DE501 Bremen, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DE502 Bremerhaven, Kreisfreie Stadt

o DE6 Hamburg

- § DE60 Hamburg
 - DE600 Hamburg

o DE7 Hessen

- § DE71 Darmstadt
 - DE711 Darmstadt, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DE712 Frankfurt am Main, Kreisfreie Stadt

- DE713 Offenbach am Main, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE714 Wiesbaden, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE715 Bergstraße
- DE716 Darmstadt-Dieburg
- DE717 Groß-Gerau
- DE718 Hochtaunuskreis
- DE719 Main-Kinzig-Kreis
- DE71A Main-Taunus-Kreis
- DE71B Odenwaldkreis
- DE71C Offenbach, Landkreis
- DE71D Rheingau-Taunus-Kreis
- DE71E Wetteraukreis

§ DE72 Gießen

- DE721 Gießen, Landkreis
- DE722 Lahn-Dill-Kreis
- DE723 Limburg-Weilburg
- DE724 Marburg-Biedenkopf
- DE725 Vogelsbergkreis

§ DE73 Kassel

- DE731 Kassel, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE732 Fulda
- DE733 Hersfeld-Rotenburg
- DE734 Kassel, Landkreis
- DE735 Schwalm-Eder-Kreis
- DE736 Waldeck-Frankenberg
- DE737 Werra-Meißner-Kreis

o DE8 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

§ DE80 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

- DE803 Rostock, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE804 Schwerin, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE80J Mecklenburgische Seenplatte
- DE80K Landkreis Rostock

- DE80L Vorpommern-Rügen
- DE80M Nordwestmecklenburg
- DE80N Vorpommern-Greifswald
- DE80O Ludwigslust-Parchim

o DE9 Niedersachsen

§ DE91 Braunschweig

- DE911 Braunschweig, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE912 Salzgitter, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE913 Wolfsburg, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE914 Gifhorn
- DE916 Goslar
- DE917 Helmstedt
- DE918 Northeim
- DE91A Peine
- DE91B Wolfenbüttel
- DE91C Göttingen

§ DE92 Hannover

- DE922 Diepholz
- DE923 Hameln-Pyrmont
- DE925 Hildesheim
- DE926 Holzminden
- DE927 Nienburg (Weser)
- DE928 Schaumburg
- DE929 Region Hannover

§ DE93 Lüneburg

- DE931 Celle
- DE932 Cuxhaven
- DE933 Harburg
- DE934 Lüchow-Dannenberg
- DE935 Lüneburg, Landkreis
- DE936 Osterholz
- DE937 Rotenburg (Wümme)

- DE938 Heidekreis
- DE939 Stade
- DE93A Uelzen
- DE93B Verden

§ DE94 Weser-Ems

- DE941 Delmenhorst, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE942 Emden, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE943 Oldenburg (Oldenburg), Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE944 Osnabrück, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE945 Wilhelmshaven, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DE946 Ammerland
- DE947 Aurich
- DE948 Cloppenburg
- DE949 Emsland
- DE94A Friesland (DE)
- DE94B Grafschaft Bentheim
- DE94C Leer
- DE94D Oldenburg, Landkreis
- DE94E Osnabrück, Landkreis
- DE94F Vechta
- DE94G Wesermarsch
- DE94H Wittmund

o DEA Nordrhein-Westfalen

§ DEA1 Düsseldorf

- DEA11 Düsseldorf, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA12 Duisburg, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA13 Essen, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA14 Krefeld, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA15 Mönchengladbach, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA16 Mülheim an der Ruhr, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA17 Oberhausen, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA18 Remscheid, Kreisfreie Stadt

- DEA19 Solingen, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA1A Wuppertal, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA1B Kleve
- DEA1C Mettmann
- DEA1D Rhein-Kreis Neuss
- DEA1E Viersen
- DEA1F Wesel

§ DEA2 Köln

- DEA22 Bonn, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA23 Köln, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA24 Leverkusen, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA26 Düren
- DEA27 Rhein-Erft-Kreis
- DEA28 Euskirchen
- DEA29 Heinsberg
- DEA2A Oberbergischer Kreis
- DEA2B Rheinisch-Bergischer Kreis
- DEA2C Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
- DEA2D Städteregion Aachen

§ DEA3 Münster

- DEA31 Bottrop, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA32 Gelsenkirchen, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA33 Münster, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA34 Borken
- DEA35 Coesfeld
- DEA36 Recklinghausen
- DEA37 Steinfurt
- DEA38 Warendorf

§ DEA4 Detmold

- DEA41 Bielefeld, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA42 Gütersloh
- DEA43 Herford

- DEA44 Höxter
- DEA45 Lippe
- DEA46 Minden-Lübbecke
- DEA47 Paderborn

§ DEA5 Arnsberg

- DEA51 Bochum, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA52 Dortmund, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA53 Hagen, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA54 Hamm, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA55 Herne, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEA56 Ennepe-Ruhr-Kreis
- DEA57 Hochsauerlandkreis
- DEA58 Märkischer Kreis
- DEA59 Olpe
- DEA5A Siegen-Wittgenstein
- DEA5B Soest
- DEA5C Unna

o DEB Rheinland-Pfalz

- § DEB1 Koblenz
 - DEB11 Koblenz, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEB12 Ahrweiler
 - DEB13 Altenkirchen (Westerwald)
 - DEB14 Bad Kreuznach
 - DEB15 Birkenfeld
 - DEB17 Mayen-Koblenz
 - DEB18 Neuwied
 - DEB1A Rhein-Lahn-Kreis
 - DEB1B Westerwaldkreis
 - DEB1C Cochem-Zell
 - DEB1D Rhein-Hunsrück-Kreis
- § DEB2 Trier
 - DEB21 Trier, Kreisfreie Stadt

- DEB22 Bernkastel-Wittlich
- DEB23 Eifelkreis Bitburg-Prüm
- DEB24 Vulkaneifel
- DEB25 Trier-Saarburg

§ DEB3 Rheinhessen-Pfalz

- DEB31 Frankenthal (Pfalz), Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEB32 Kaiserslautern, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEB33 Landau in der Pfalz, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEB34 Ludwigshafen am Rhein, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEB35 Mainz, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEB36 Neustadt an der Weinstraße, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEB37 Pirmasens, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEB38 Speyer, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEB39 Worms, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEB3A Zweibrücken, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEB3B Alzey-Worms
- DEB3C Bad Dürkheim
- DEB3D Donnersbergkreis
- DEB3E Germersheim
- DEB3F Kaiserslautern, Landkreis
- DEB3G Kusel
- DEB3H Südliche Weinstraße
- DEB3I Rhein-Pfalz-Kreis
- DEB3J Mainz-Bingen
- DEB3K Südwestpfalz

o DEC Saarland

- § DECO Saarland
 - DEC01 Regionalverband Saarbrücken
 - DEC02 Merzig-Wadern
 - DEC03 Neunkirchen
 - DEC04 Saarlouis
 - DEC05 Saarpfalz-Kreis

• DEC06 St. Wendel

o DED Sachsen

- § DED2 Dresden
 - DED21 Dresden, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DED2C Bautzen
 - DED2D Görlitz
 - DED2E Meißen
 - DED2F Sächsische Schweiz-Osterzgebirge
- § DED4 Chemnitz
 - DED41 Chemnitz, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DED42 Erzgebirgskreis
 - DED43 Mittelsachsen
 - DED44 Vogtlandkreis
 - DED45 Zwickau
- § DED5 Leipzig
 - DED51 Leipzig, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DED52 Leipzig
 - DED53 Nordsachsen

o DEE Sachsen-Anhalt

- § DEEO Sachsen-Anhalt
 - DEE01 Dessau-Roßlau, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEE02 Halle (Saale), Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEE03 Magdeburg, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEE04 Altmarkkreis Salzwedel
 - DEE05 Anhalt-Bitterfeld
 - DEE06 Jerichower Land
 - DEE07 Börde
 - DEE08 Burgenlandkreis
 - DEE09 Harz
 - DEEOA Mansfeld-Südharz
 - DEE0B Saalekreis
 - DEEOC Salzlandkreis

- DEEOD Stendal
- DEE0E Wittenberg

o DEF Schleswig-Holstein

- § DEFO Schleswig-Holstein
 - DEF01 Flensburg, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEF02 Kiel, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEF03 Lübeck, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEF04 Neumünster, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEF05 Dithmarschen
 - DEF06 Herzogtum Lauenburg
 - DEF07 Nordfriesland
 - DEF08 Ostholstein
 - DEF09 Pinneberg
 - DEF0A Plön
 - DEFOB Rendsburg-Eckernförde
 - DEFOC Schleswig-Flensburg
 - DEFOD Segeberg
 - DEFOE Steinburg
 - DEF0F Stormarn

o DEG Thüringen

- § DEG0 Thüringen
 - DEG01 Erfurt, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEG02 Gera, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEG03 Jena, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEG04 Suhl, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEG05 Weimar, Kreisfreie Stadt
 - DEG06 Eichsfeld
 - DEG07 Nordhausen
 - DEG09 Unstrut-Hainich-Kreis
 - DEGOA Kyffhäuserkreis
 - DEG0B Schmalkalden-Meiningen
 - DEGOC Gotha

- DEGOD Sömmerda
- DEGOE Hildburghausen
- DEG0F Ilm-Kreis
- DEGOG Weimarer Land
- DEGOH Sonneberg
- DEGOI Saalfeld-Rudolstadt
- DEGOJ Saale-Holzland-Kreis
- DEGOK Saale-Orla-Kreis
- DEGOL Greiz
- DEGOM Altenburger Land
- DEGON Eisenach, Kreisfreie Stadt
- DEGOP Wartburgkreis
- o DEZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § DEZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - DEZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- EE Eesti
 - o EEO Eesti
 - § EE00 Eesti
 - EE001 Põhja-Eesti
 - EE004 Lääne-Eesti
 - EE008 Lõuna-Eesti
 - EE009 Kesk-Eesti
 - EE00A Kirde-Eesti
 - o EEZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § EEZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - EEZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- IE Éire/Ireland
 - o IEO Ireland
 - § IE04 Northern and Western
 - IE041 Border
 - IE042 West
 - § IE05 Southern

- IE051 Mid-West
- IE052 South-East
- IE053 South-West
- § IE06 Eastern and Midland
 - IE061 Dublin
 - IE062 Mid-East
 - IE063 Midland
- o IEZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § IEZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - IEZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- EL Ελλάδα
 - ο EL3 Αττική
 - § ΕL30 Αττική
 - EL301 Βόρειος Τομέας Αθηνών
 - EL302 Δυτικός Τομέας Αθηνών
 - EL303 Κεντρικός Τομέας Αθηνών
 - ΕL304 Νότιος Τομέας Αθηνών
 - EL305 Ανατολική Αττική
 - EL306 Δυτική Αττική
 - EL307 Πειραιάς, Νήσοι
 - ο ΕL4 Νησιά Αιγαίου, Κρήτη
 - § EL41 Βόρειο Αιγαίο
 - EL411 Λέσβος, Λήμνος
 - ΕL412 Ικαρία, Σάμος
 - EL413 Χίος
 - § EL42 Νότιο Αιγαίο
 - ΕL421 Κάλυμνος, Κάρπαθος Ηρωική Νήσος Κάσος, Κως, Ρόδος
 - ΕL422 Άνδρος, Θήρα, Κέα, Μήλος, Μύκονος, Νάξος, Πάρος, Σύρος, Τήνος
 - § ΕL43 Κρήτη
 - EL431 Ηράκλειο
 - EL432 Λασίθι
 - EL433 Ρέθυμνο

- EL434 Χανιά
- ο EL5 Βόρεια Ελλάδα
 - § EL51 Ανατολική Μακεδονία, Θράκη
 - EL511 Έβρος
 - EL512 Ξάνθη
 - EL513 Ροδόπη
 - EL514 Δράμα
 - EL515 Θάσος, Καβάλα
 - § EL52 Κεντρική Μακεδονία
 - EL521 Ημαθία
 - EL522 Θεσσαλονίκη
 - EL523 Κιλκίς
 - EL524 Πέλλα
 - EL525 Πιερία
 - EL526 Σέρρες
 - EL527 Χαλκιδική
 - § ΕL53 Δυτική Μακεδονία
 - EL531 Γρεβενά, Κοζάνη
 - EL532 Καστοριά
 - EL533 Φλώρινα
 - § ΕL54 Ήπειρος
 - EL541 Άρτα, Πρέβεζα
 - EL542 Θεσπρωτία
 - EL543 Ιωάννινα
- ο ΕL6 Κεντρική Ελλάδα
 - § EL61 Θεσσαλία
 - EL611 Καρδίτσα, Τρίκαλα
 - EL612 Λάρισα
 - ΕL613 Μαγνησία, Σποράδες
 - § EL62 Ιόνια Νησιά
 - ΕL621 Ζάκυνθος
 - EL622 Κέρκυρα

- ΕL623 Ιθάκη, Κεφαλληνία
- EL624 Λευκάδα
- § EL63 Δυτική Ελλάδα
 - ΕL631 Αιτωλοακαρνανία
 - EL632 Αχαΐα
 - ΕL633 Ηλεία
- § EL64 Στερεά Ελλάδα
 - EL641 Βοιωτία
 - ΕL642 Εύβοια
 - EL643 Ευρυτανία
 - EL644 Φθιώτιδα
 - ΕL645 Φωκίδα
- § EL65 Πελοπόννησος
 - EL651 Αργολίδα, Αρκαδία
 - EL652 Κορινθία
 - ΕL653 Λακωνία, Μεσσηνία
- o ELZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § ELZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - ELZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- ES España
 - o ES1 Noroeste
 - § ES11 Galicia
 - ES111 A Coruña
 - ES112 Lugo
 - ES113 Ourense
 - ES114 Pontevedra
 - § ES12 Principado de Asturias
 - ES120 Asturias
 - § ES13 Cantabria
 - ES130 Cantabria
 - o ES2 Noreste
 - § ES21 País Vasco

- ES211 Araba/Álava
- ES212 Gipuzkoa
- ES213 Bizkaia
- § ES22 Comunidad Foral de Navarra
 - ES220 Navarra
- § ES23 La Rioja
 - ES230 La Rioja
- § ES24 Aragón
 - ES241 Huesca
 - ES242 Teruel
 - ES243 Zaragoza
- o ES3 Comunidad de Madrid
 - § ES30 Comunidad de Madrid
 - ES300 Madrid
- o ES4 Centro (ES)
 - § ES41 Castilla y León
 - ES411 Ávila
 - ES412 Burgos
 - ES413 León
 - ES414 Palencia
 - ES415 Salamanca
 - ES416 Segovia
 - ES417 Soria
 - ES418 Valladolid
 - ES419 Zamora
 - § ES42 Castilla-La Mancha
 - ES421 Albacete
 - ES422 Ciudad Real
 - ES423 Cuenca
 - ES424 Guadalajara
 - ES425 Toledo
 - § ES43 Extremadura

- ES431 Badajoz
- ES432 Cáceres

o ES5 Este

- § ES51 Cataluña
 - ES511 Barcelona
 - ES512 Girona
 - ES513 Lleida
 - ES514 Tarragona
- § ES52 Comunitat Valenciana
 - ES521 Alicante/Alacant
 - ES522 Castellón/Castelló
 - ES523 Valencia/València
- § ES53 Illes Balears
 - ES531 Eivissa y Formentera
 - ES532 Mallorca
 - ES533 Menorca

o ES6 Sur

- § ES61 Andalucía
 - ES611 Almería
 - ES612 Cádiz
 - ES613 Córdoba
 - ES614 Granada
 - ES615 Huelva
 - ES616 Jaén
 - ES617 Málaga
 - ES618 Sevilla
- § ES62 Región de Murcia
 - ES620 Murcia
- § ES63 Ciudad de Ceuta
 - ES630 Ceuta
- § ES64 Ciudad de Melilla
 - ES640 Melilla

o ES7 Canarias

- § ES70 Canarias
 - ES703 El Hierro
 - ES704 Fuerteventura
 - ES705 Gran Canaria
 - ES706 La Gomera
 - ES707 La Palma
 - ES708 Lanzarote
 - ES709 Tenerife

o ESZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1

- § ESZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - ESZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- FR France
 - o FR1 Ile-de-France
 - § FR10 Ile-de-France
 - FR101 Paris
 - FR102 Seine-et-Marne
 - FR103 Yvelines
 - FR104 Essonne
 - FR105 Hauts-de-Seine
 - FR106 Seine-Saint-Denis
 - FR107 Val-de-Marne
 - FR108 Val-d'Oise

oFRB Centre — Val de Loire

- § FRBO Centre Val de Loire
 - FRB01 Cher
 - FRB02 Eure-et-Loir
 - FRB03 Indre
 - FRB04 Indre-et-Loire
 - FRB05 Loir-et-Cher
 - FRB06 Loiret
- o FRC Bourgogne-Franche-Comté

- § FRC1 Bourgogne
 - FRC11 Côte-d'Or
 - FRC12 Nièvre
 - FRC13 Saône-et-Loire
 - FRC14 Yonne
- § FRC2 Franche-Comté
 - FRC21 Doubs
 - FRC22 Jura
 - FRC23 Haute-Saône
 - FRC24 Territoire de Belfort

o FRD Normandie

- § FRD1 Basse-Normandie
 - FRD11 Calvados
 - FRD12 Manche
 - FRD13 Orne
- § FRD2 Haute-Normandie
 - FRD21 Eure
 - FRD22 Seine-Maritime
- o FRE Hauts-de-France
 - § FRE1 Nord-Pas de Calais
 - FRE11 Nord
 - FRE12 Pas-de-Calais
 - § FRE2 Picardie
 - FRE21 Aisne
 - FRE22 Oise
 - FRE23 Somme
- o FRF Grand Est
 - § FRF1 Alsace
 - FRF11 Bas-Rhin
 - FRF12 Haut-Rhin
 - § FRF2 Champagne-Ardenne
 - FRF21 Ardennes

- FRF22 Aube
- FRF23 Marne
- FRF24 Haute-Marne
- § FRF3 Lorraine
 - FRF31 Meurthe-et-Moselle
 - FRF32 Meuse
 - FRF33 Moselle
 - FRF34 Vosges

o FRG Pays de la Loire

- § FRGO Pays de la Loire
 - FRG01 Loire-Atlantique
 - FRG02 Maine-et-Loire
 - FRG03 Mayenne
 - FRG04 Sarthe
 - FRG05 Vendée
 - FRH Bretagne
- § FRHO Bretagne
 - FRH01 Côtes-d'Armor
 - FRH02 Finistère
 - FRH03 Ille-et-Vilaine
 - FRH04 Morbihan

o FRI Nouvelle-Aquitaine

- § FRI1 Aquitaine
 - FRI11 Dordogne
 - FRI12 Gironde
 - FRI13 Landes
 - FRI14 Lot-et-Garonne
 - FRI15 Pyrénées-Atlantiques
- § FRI2 Limousin
 - FRI21 Corrèze
 - FRI22 Creuse
 - FRI23 Haute-Vienne

- § FRI3 Poitou-Charentes
 - FRI31 Charente
 - FRI32 Charente-Maritime
 - FRI33 Deux-Sèvres
 - FRI34 Vienne

o FRJ Occitanie

- § FRJ1 Languedoc-Roussillon
 - FRJ11 Aude
 - FRJ12 Gard
 - FRJ13 Hérault
 - FRJ14 Lozère
 - FRJ15 Pyrénées-Orientales
- § FRJ2 Midi-Pyrénées
 - FRJ21 Ariège
 - FRJ22 Aveyron
 - FRJ23 Haute-Garonne
 - FRJ24 Gers
 - FRJ25 Lot
 - FRJ26 Hautes-Pyrénées
 - FRJ27 Tarn
 - FRJ28 Tarn-et-Garonne

oFRK Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes

- § FRK1 Auvergne
 - FRK11 Allier
 - FRK12 Cantal
 - FRK13 Haute-Loire
 - FRK14 Puy-de-Dôme
- § FRK2 Rhône-Alpes
 - FRK21 Ain
 - FRK22 Ardèche
 - FRK23 Drôme
 - FRK24 Isère

- FRK25 Loire
- FRK26 Rhône
- FRK27 Savoie
- FRK28 Haute-Savoie

o FRL Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur

- § FRLO Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
 - FRL01 Alpes-de-Haute-Provence
 - FRL02 Hautes-Alpes
 - FRL03 Alpes-Maritimes
 - FRL04 Bouches-du-Rhône
 - FRL05 Var
 - FRL06 Vaucluse

o FRM Corse

- § FRMO Corse
 - FRM01 Corse-du-Sud
 - FRM02 Haute-Corse

o FRY RUP FR — Régions Ultrapériphériques Françaises

- § FRY1 Guadeloupe
 - FRY10 Guadeloupe
- § FRY2 Martinique
 - FRY20 Martinique
- § FRY3 Guyane
 - FRY30 Guyane
- § FRY4 La Réunion
 - FRY40 La Réunion
- § FRY5 Mayotte
 - FRY50 Mayotte

o FRZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1

- § FRZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - FRZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- HR Hrvatska
 - o HRO Hrvatska

- § HR02 Panonska Hrvatska
 - HR021 Bjelovarsko-bilogorska županija
 - HR022 Virovitičko-podravska županija
 - HR023 Požeško-slavonska županija
 - HR024 Brodsko-posavska županija
 - HR025 Osječko-baranjska županija
 - HR026 Vukovarsko-srijemska županija
 - HR027 Karlovačka županija
 - HR028 Sisačko-moslavačka županija
- § HR03 Jadranska Hrvatska
 - HR031 Primorsko-goranska županija
 - HR032 Ličko-senjska županija
 - HR033 Zadarska županija
 - HR034 Šibensko-kninska županija
 - HR035 Splitsko-dalmatinska županija
 - HR036 Istarska županija
 - HR037 Dubrovačko-neretvanska županija
- § HR05 Grad Zagreb
 - HR050 Grad Zagreb
- § HR06 Sjeverna Hrvatska
 - HR061 Međimurska županija
 - HR062 Varaždinska županija
 - HR063 Koprivničko-križevačka županija
 - HR064 Krapinsko-zagorska županija
 - HR065 Zagrebačka županija
- o HRZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § HRZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - HRZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- IT Italia
 - o ITC Nord-Ovest
 - § ITC1 Piemonte
 - ITC11 Torino

- ITC12 Vercelli
- ITC13 Biella
- ITC14 Verbano-Cusio-Ossola
- ITC15 Novara
- ITC16 Cuneo
- ITC17 Asti
- ITC18 Alessandria
- § ITC2 Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste
 - ITC20 Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste
- § ITC3 Liguria
 - ITC31 Imperia
 - ITC32 Savona
 - ITC33 Genova
 - ITC34 La Spezia
- § ITC4 Lombardia
 - ITC41 Varese
 - ITC42 Como
 - ITC43 Lecco
 - ITC44 Sondrio
 - ITC46 Bergamo
 - ITC47 Brescia
 - ITC48 Pavia
 - ITC49 Lodi
 - ITC4A Cremona
 - ITC4B Mantova
 - ITC4C Milano
 - ITC4D Monza e della Brianza
- o ITF Sud
 - § ITF1 Abruzzo
 - ITF11 L'Aquila
 - ITF12 Teramo
 - ITF13 Pescara

- ITF14 Chieti
- § ITF2 Molise
 - ITF21 Isernia
 - ITF22 Campobasso
- § ITF3 Campania
 - ITF31 Caserta
 - ITF32 Benevento
 - ITF33 Napoli
 - ITF34 Avellino
 - ITF35 Salerno
- § ITF4 Puglia
 - ITF43 Taranto
 - ITF44 Brindisi
 - ITF45 Lecce
 - ITF46 Foggia
 - ITF47 Bari
 - ITF48 Barletta-Andria-Trani
- § ITF5 Basilicata
 - ITF51 Potenza
 - ITF52 Matera
- § ITF6 Calabria
 - ITF61 Cosenza
 - ITF62 Crotone
 - ITF63 Catanzaro
 - ITF64 Vibo Valentia
 - ITF65 Reggio di Calabria
- oITG Isole
 - § ITG1 Sicilia
 - ITG11 Trapani
 - ITG12 Palermo
 - ITG13 Messina
 - ITG14 Agrigento

- ITG15 Caltanissetta
- ITG16 Enna
- ITG17 Catania
- ITG18 Ragusa
- ITG19 Siracusa
- § ITG2 Sardegna
 - ITG2D Sassari
 - ITG2E Nuoro
 - ITG2F Cagliari
 - ITG2G Oristano
 - ITG2H Sud Sardegna

o ITH Nord-Est

- § ITH1 Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano/Bozen
 - ITH10 Bolzano-Bozen
- § ITH2 Provincia Autonoma di Trento
 - ITH20 Trento
- § ITH3 Veneto
 - ITH31 Verona
 - ITH32 Vicenza
 - ITH33 Belluno
 - ITH34 Treviso
 - ITH35 Venezia
 - ITH36 Padova
 - ITH37 Rovigo
- § ITH4 Friuli-Venezia Giulia
 - ITH41 Pordenone
 - ITH42 Udine
 - ITH43 Gorizia
 - ITH44 Trieste
- § ITH5 Emilia-Romagna
 - ITH51 Piacenza
 - ITH52 Parma

- ITH53 Reggio nell'Emilia
- ITH54 Modena
- ITH55 Bologna
- ITH56 Ferrara
- ITH57 Ravenna
- ITH58 Forlì-Cesena
- ITH59 Rimini

o ITI Centro (IT)

- § ITI1 Toscana
 - ITI11 Massa-Carrara
 - ITI12 Lucca
 - ITI13 Pistoia
 - ITI14 Firenze
 - ITI15 Prato
 - ITI16 Livorno
 - ITI17 Pisa
 - ITI18 Arezzo
 - ITI19 Siena
 - ITI1A Grosseto
- § ITI2 Umbria
 - ITI21 Perugia
 - ITI22 Terni
- § ITI3 Marche
 - ITI31 Pesaro e Urbino
 - ITI32 Ancona
 - ITI33 Macerata
 - ITI34 Ascoli Piceno
 - ITI35 Fermo
- § ITI4 Lazio
 - ITI41 Viterbo
 - ITI42 Rieti
 - ITI43 Roma

- ITI44 Latina
- ITI45 Frosinone
- o ITZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § ITZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - ITZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- CY Κύπρος
 - ο CYO Κύπρος
 - § CY00 Κύπρος
 - CY000 Κύπρος
 - o CYZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § CYZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - CYZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- LV Latvija
 - o LVO Latvija
 - § LV00 Latvija
 - LV003 Kurzeme
 - LV005 Latgale
 - LV006 Rīga
 - LV007 Pierīga
 - LV008 Vidzeme
 - LV009 Zemgale
 - o LVZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § LVZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - LVZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- LT Lietuva
 - o LTO Lietuva
 - § LT01 Sostinės regionas
 - LT011 Vilniaus apskritis
 - § LT02 Vidurio ir vakarų Lietuvos regionas
 - LT021 Alytaus apskritis
 - LT022 Kauno apskritis
 - LT023 Klaipėdos apskritis

- LT024 Marijampolės apskritis
- LT025 Panevėžio apskritis
- LT026 Šiaulių apskritis
- LT027 Tauragės apskritis
- LT028 Telšių apskritis
- LT029 Utenos apskritis
- o LTZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § LTZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - LTZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- LU Luxembourg
 - o LUO Luxembourg
 - § LU00 Luxembourg
 - LU000 Luxembourg
 - o LUZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § LUZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - LUZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- HU Magyarország
 - o HU1 Közép-Magyarország
 - § HU11 Budapest
 - HU110 Budapest
 - § HU12 Pest
 - HU120 Pest
 - o HU2 Dunántúl
 - § HU21 Közép-Dunántúl
 - HU211 Fejér
 - HU212 Komárom-Esztergom
 - HU213 Veszprém
 - § HU22 Nyugat-Dunántúl
 - HU221 Győr-Moson-Sopron
 - HU222 Vas
 - HU223 Zala
 - § HU23 Dél-Dunántúl

- HU231 Baranya
- HU232 Somogy
- HU233 Tolna

o HU3 Alföld és Észak

- § HU31 Észak-Magyarország
 - HU311 Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén
 - HU312 Heves
 - HU313 Nógrád
- § HU32 Észak-Alföld
 - HU321 Hajdú-Bihar
 - HU322 Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok
 - HU323 Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
- § HU33 Dél-Alföld
 - HU331 Bács-Kiskun
 - HU332 Békés
 - HU333 Csongrád
- OHUZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § HUZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - HUZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- MT Malta
 - o MTO Malta
 - § MT00 Malta
 - MT001 Malta
 - MT002 Gozo and Comino/Għawdex u Kemmuna
 - o MTZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § MTZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - MTZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- NL Nederland
 - o NL1 Noord-Nederland
 - § NL11 Groningen
 - NL111 Oost-Groningen
 - NL112 Delfzijl en omgeving

- NL113 Overig Groningen
- § NL12 Friesland (NL)
 - NL124 Noord-Friesland
 - NL125 Zuidwest-Friesland
 - NL126 Zuidoost-Friesland
- § NL13 Drenthe
 - NL131 Noord-Drenthe
 - NL132 Zuidoost-Drenthe
 - NL133 Zuidwest-Drenthe

o NL2 Oost-Nederland

- § NL21 Overijssel
 - NL211 Noord-Overijssel
 - NL212 Zuidwest-Overijssel
 - NL213 Twente
- § NL22 Gelderland
 - NL221 Veluwe
 - NL224 Zuidwest-Gelderland
 - NL225 Achterhoek
 - NL226 Arnhem/Nijmegen
- § NL23 Flevoland
 - NL230 Flevoland
- o NL3 West-Nederland
 - § NL31 Utrecht
 - NL310 Utrecht
 - § NL32 Noord-Holland
 - NL321 Kop van Noord-Holland
 - NL323 IJmond
 - NL324 Agglomeratie Haarlem
 - NL325 Zaanstreek
 - NL327 Het Gooi en Vechtstreek
 - NL328 Alkmaar en omgeving
 - NL329 Groot-Amsterdam

§ NL33 Zuid-Holland

- NL332 Agglomeratie 's-Gravenhage
- NL333 Delft en Westland
- NL337 Agglomeratie Leiden en Bollenstreek
- NL33A Zuidoost-Zuid-Holland
- NL33B Oost-Zuid-Holland
- NL33C Groot-Rijnmond

§ NL34 Zeeland

- NL341 Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen
- NL342 Overig Zeeland

o NL4 Zuid-Nederland

- § NL41 Noord-Brabant
 - NL411 West-Noord-Brabant
 - NL412 Midden-Noord-Brabant
 - NL413 Noordoost-Noord-Brabant
 - NL414 Zuidoost-Noord-Brabant
- § NL42 Limburg (NL)
 - NL421 Noord-Limburg
 - NL422 Midden-Limburg
 - NL423 Zuid-Limburg

o NLZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1

- § NLZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - NLZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- AT Österreich
 - o AT1 Ostösterreich
 - § AT11 Burgenland
 - AT111 Mittelburgenland
 - AT112 Nordburgenland
 - AT113 Südburgenland
 - § AT12 Niederösterreich
 - AT121 Mostviertel-Eisenwurzen
 - AT122 Niederösterreich-Süd

- AT123 Sankt Pölten
- AT124 Waldviertel
- AT125 Weinviertel
- AT126 Wiener Umland/Nordteil
- AT127 Wiener Umland/Südteil
- § AT13 Wien
 - AT130 Wien

o AT2 Südösterreich

- § AT21 Kärnten
 - AT211 Klagenfurt-Villach
 - AT212 Oberkärnten
 - AT213 Unterkärnten
- § AT22 Steiermark
 - AT221 Graz
 - AT222 Liezen
 - AT223 Östliche Obersteiermark
 - AT224 Oststeiermark
 - AT225 West- und Südsteiermark
 - AT226 Westliche Obersteiermark

o AT3 Westösterreich

- § AT31 Oberösterreich
 - AT311 Innviertel
 - AT312 Linz-Wels
 - AT313 Mühlviertel
 - AT314 Steyr-Kirchdorf
 - AT315 Traunviertel
- § AT32 Salzburg
 - AT321 Lungau
 - AT322 Pinzgau-Pongau
 - AT323 Salzburg und Umgebung
- § AT33 Tirol
 - AT331 Außerfern

- AT332 Innsbruck
- AT333 Osttirol
- AT334 Tiroler Oberland
- AT335 Tiroler Unterland
- § AT34 Vorarlberg
 - AT341 Bludenz-Bregenzer Wald
 - AT342 Rheintal-Bodenseegebiet
- o ATZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § ATZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - ATZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- PL Polska
 - o PL2 Makroregion południowy
 - § PL21 Małopolskie
 - PL213 Miasto Kraków
 - PL214 Krakowski
 - PL217 Tarnowski
 - PL218 Nowosądecki
 - PL219 Nowotarski
 - PL21A Oświęcimski
 - § PL22 Śląskie
 - PL224 Częstochowski
 - PL225 Bielski
 - PL227 Rybnicki
 - PL228 Bytomski
 - PL229 Gliwicki
 - PL22A Katowicki
 - PL22B Sosnowiecki
 - PL22C Tyski
 - o PL4 Makroregion północno-zachodni
 - § PL41 Wielkopolskie
 - PL411 Pilski
 - PL414 Koniński

- PL415 Miasto Poznań
- PL416 Kaliski
- PL417 Leszczyński
- PL418 Poznański
- § PL42 Zachodniopomorskie
 - PL424 Miasto Szczecin
 - PL426 Koszaliński
 - PL427 Szczecinecko-pyrzycki
 - PL428 Szczeciński
- § PL43 Lubuskie
 - PL431 Gorzowski
 - PL432 Zielonogórski
- o PL5 Makroregion południowo-zachodni
 - § PL51 Dolnośląskie
 - PL514 Miasto Wrocław
 - PL515 Jeleniogórski
 - PL516 Legnicko-głogowski
 - PL517 Wałbrzyski
 - PL518 Wrocławski
 - § PL52 Opolskie
 - PL523 Nyski
 - PL524 Opolski
- o PL6 Makroregion północny
 - § PL61 Kujawsko-pomorskie
 - PL613 Bydgosko-toruński
 - PL616 Grudziądzki
 - PL617 Inowrocławski
 - PL618 Świecki
 - PL619 Włocławski
 - § PL62 Warmińsko-mazurskie
 - PL621 Elbląski
 - PL622 Olsztyński

- PL623 Ełcki
- § PL63 Pomorskie
 - PL633 Trójmiejski
 - PL634 Gdański
 - PL636 Słupski
 - PL637 Chojnicki
 - PL638 Starogardzki

o PL7 Makroregion centralny

- § PL71 Łódzkie
 - PL711 Miasto Łódź
 - PL712 Łódzki
 - PL713 Piotrkowski
 - PL714 Sieradzki
 - PL715 Skierniewicki
- § PL72 Świętokrzyskie
 - PL721 Kielecki
 - PL722 Sandomiersko-jędrzejowski

o PL8 Makroregion wschodni

- § PL81 Lubelskie
 - PL811 Bialski
 - PL812 Chełmsko-zamojski
 - PL814 Lubelski
 - PL815 Puławski
- § PL82 Podkarpackie
 - PL821 Krośnieński
 - PL822 Przemyski
 - PL823 Rzeszowski
 - PL824 Tarnobrzeski
- § PL84 Podlaskie
 - PL841 Białostocki
 - PL842 Łomżyński
 - PL843 Suwalski

o PL9 Makroregion województwo mazowieckie

- § PL91 Warszawski stołeczny
 - PL911 Miasto Warszawa
 - PL912 Warszawski wschodni
 - PL913 Warszawski zachodni
- § PL92 Mazowiecki regionalny
 - PL921 Radomski
 - PL922 Ciechanowski
 - PL923 Płocki
 - PL924 Ostrołęcki
 - PL925 Siedlecki
 - PL926 Żyrardowski

o PLZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1

- § PLZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - PLZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- PT Portugal
 - $\circ\,\text{PT1}\qquad\text{Continente}$
 - § PT11 Norte
 - PT111 Alto Minho
 - PT112 Cávado
 - PT119 Ave
 - PT11A Área Metropolitana do Porto
 - PT11B Alto Tâmega
 - PT11C Tâmega e Sousa
 - PT11D Douro
 - PT11E Terras de Trás-os-Montes
 - § PT15 Algarve
 - PT150 Algarve
 - § PT16 Centro (PT)
 - PT16B Oeste
 - PT16D Região de Aveiro
 - PT16E Região de Coimbra

- PT16F Região de Leiria
- PT16G Viseu Dão Lafões
- PT16H Beira Baixa
- PT16I Médio Tejo
- PT16J Beiras e Serra da Estrela
- § PT17 Área Metropolitana de Lisboa
 - PT170 Área Metropolitana de Lisboa
- § PT18 Alentejo
 - PT181 Alentejo Litoral
 - PT184 Baixo Alentejo
 - PT185 Lezíria do Tejo
 - PT186 Alto Alentejo
 - PT187 Alentejo Central
- o PT2 Região Autónoma dos Açores
 - § PT20 Região Autónoma dos Açores
 - PT200 Região Autónoma dos Açores
- o PT3 Região Autónoma da Madeira
 - § PT30 Região Autónoma da Madeira
 - PT300 Região Autónoma da Madeira
- o PTZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § PTZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - PTZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- RO România
 - o RO1 Macroregiunea Unu
 - § RO11 Nord-Vest
 - RO111 Bihor
 - RO112 Bistriţa-Năsăud
 - RO113 Cluj
 - RO114 Maramureş
 - RO115 Satu Mare
 - RO116 Sălaj
 - § RO12 Centru

- RO121 Alba
- RO122 Braşov
- RO123 Covasna
- RO124 Harghita
- RO125 Mureş
- RO126 Sibiu

o RO2 Macroregiunea Doi

- § RO21 Nord-Est
 - RO211 Bacău
 - RO212 Botoşani
 - RO213 laşi
 - RO214 Neamţ
 - RO215 Suceava
 - RO216 Vaslui

§ RO22 Sud-Est

- RO221 Brăila
- RO222 Buzău
- RO223 Constanţa
- RO224 Galaţi
- RO225 Tulcea
- RO226 Vrancea

o RO3 Macroregiunea Trei

- § RO31 Sud-Muntenia
 - RO311 Argeş
 - RO312 Călăraşi
 - RO313 Dâmboviţa
 - RO314 Giurgiu
 - RO315 Ialomiţa
 - RO316 Prahova
 - RO317 Teleorman
- § RO32 Bucureşti-Ilfov
 - RO321 Bucureşti

RO322

Ilfov

o RO4 Macroregiunea Patru

- § RO41 Sud-Vest Oltenia
 - RO411 Dolj
 - RO412 Gorj
 - RO413 Mehedinţi
 - RO414 Olt
 - RO415 Vâlcea
- § RO42 Vest
 - RO421 Arad
 - RO422 Caraş-Severin
 - RO423 Hunedoara
 - RO424 Timiş
- o ROZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § ROZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - ROZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- SI Slovenija
 - o SIO Slovenija
 - § SI03 Vzhodna Slovenija
 - SI031 Pomurska
 - SI032 Podravska
 - SI033 Koroška
 - SI034 Savinjska
 - SI035 Zasavska
 - SI036 Posavska
 - SI037 Jugovzhodna Slovenija
 - SI038 Primorsko-notranjska
 - § SI04 Zahodna Slovenija
 - SI041 Osrednjeslovenska
 - SI042 Gorenjska

- SI043 Goriška
- SI044 Obalno-kraška
- o SIZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § SIZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - SIZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- SK Slovensko
 - o SKO Slovensko
 - § SK01 Bratislavský kraj
 - SK010 Bratislavský kraj
 - § SK02 Západné Slovensko
 - SK021 Trnavský kraj
 - SK022 Trenčiansky kraj
 - SK023 Nitriansky kraj
 - § SK03 Stredné Slovensko
 - SK031 Žilinský kraj
 - SK032 Banskobystrický kraj
 - § SK04 Východné Slovensko
 - SK041 Prešovský kraj
 - SK042 Košický kraj
 - o SKZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § SKZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - SKZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- FI Suomi/Finland
 - o FI1 Manner-Suomi
 - § FI19 Länsi-Suomi
 - FI193 Keski-Suomi
 - FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
 - FI195 Pohjanmaa
 - FI196 Satakunta
 - FI197 Pirkanmaa
 - § FI1B Helsinki-Uusimaa
 - FI1B1 Helsinki-Uusimaa

- § FI1C Etelä-Suomi
 - FI1C1 Varsinais-Suomi
 - FI1C2 Kanta-Häme
 - FI1C3 Päijät-Häme
 - FI1C4 Kymenlaakso
 - FI1C5 Etelä-Karjala
- § FI1D Pohjois- ja Itä-Suomi
 - FI1D1 Etelä-Savo
 - FI1D2 Pohjois-Savo
 - FI1D3 Pohjois-Karjala
 - FI1D5 Keski-Pohjanmaa
 - FI1D7 Lappi
 - FI1D8 Kainuu
 - FI1D9 Pohjois-Pohjanmaa
- o FI2 Åland
 - § FI20 Åland
 - FI200 Åland
- o FIZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § FIZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - FIZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- SE Sverige
 - o SE1 Östra Sverige
 - § SE11 Stockholm
 - SE110 Stockholms län
 - § SE12 Östra Mellansverige
 - SE121 Uppsala län
 - SE122 Södermanlands län
 - SE123 Östergötlands län
 - SE124 Örebro län
 - SE125 Västmanlands län
 - o SE2 Södra Sverige
 - § SE21 Småland med öarna

- SE211 Jönköpings län
- SE212 Kronobergs län
- SE213 Kalmar län
- SE214 Gotlands län
- § SE22 Sydsverige
 - SE221 Blekinge län
 - SE224 Skåne län
- § SE23 Västsverige
 - SE231 Hallands län
 - SE232 Västra Götalands län
- o SE3 Norra Sverige
 - § SE31 Norra Mellansverige
 - SE311 Värmlands län
 - SE312 Dalarnas län
 - SE313 Gävleborgs län
 - § SE32 Mellersta Norrland
 - SE321 Västernorrlands län
 - SE322 Jämtlands län
 - § SE33 Övre Norrland
 - SE331 Västerbottens län
 - SE332 Norrbottens län
- o SEZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § SEZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - SEZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- UK United Kingdom
 - OUKC North East (England)
 - § UKC1 Tees Valley and Durham
 - UKC11 Hartlepool and Stockton-on-Tees
 - UKC12 South Teesside
 - UKC13 Darlington
 - UKC14 Durham CC
 - § UKC2 Northumberland and Tyne and Wear

- UKC21 Northumberland
- UKC22 Tyneside
- UKC23 Sunderland

OUKD North West (England)

- § UKD1 Cumbria
 - UKD11 West Cumbria
 - UKD12 East Cumbria
- § UKD3 Greater Manchester
 - UKD33 Manchester
 - UKD34 Greater Manchester South West
 - UKD35 Greater Manchester South East
 - UKD36 Greater Manchester North West
 - UKD37 Greater Manchester North East
- § UKD4 Lancashire
 - UKD41 Blackburn with Darwen
 - UKD42 Blackpool
 - UKD44 Lancaster and Wyre
 - UKD45 Mid Lancashire
 - UKD46 East Lancashire
 - UKD47 Chorley and West Lancashire
- § UKD6 Cheshire
 - UKD61 Warrington
 - UKD62 Cheshire East
 - UKD63 Cheshire West and Chester
- § UKD7 Merseyside
 - UKD71 East Merseyside
 - UKD72 Liverpool
 - UKD73 Sefton
 - UKD74 Wirral
- OUKE Yorkshire and the Humber
 - § UKE1 East Yorkshire and Northern Lincolnshire
 - UKE11 Kingston upon Hull, City of

- UKE12 East Riding of Yorkshire
- UKE13 North and North East Lincolnshire
- § UKE2 North Yorkshire
 - UKE21 York
 - UKE22 North Yorkshire CC
- § UKE3 South Yorkshire
 - UKE31 Barnsley, Doncaster and Rotherham
 - UKE32 Sheffield
- § UKE4 West Yorkshire
 - UKE41 Bradford
- § UKE42 Leeds
 - UKE44 Calderdale and Kirklees
 - UKE45 Wakefield
- OUKF East Midlands (England)
 - § UKF1 Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire
 - UKF11 Derby
 - UKF12 East Derbyshire
 - UKF13 South and West Derbyshire
 - UKF14 Nottingham
 - UKF15 North Nottinghamshire
 - UKF16 South Nottinghamshire
 - § UKF2 Leicestershire, Rutland and Northamptonshire
 - UKF21 Leicester
 - UKF22 Leicestershire CC and Rutland
 - UKF24 West Northamptonshire
 - UKF25 North Northamptonshire
 - § UKF3 Lincolnshire
 - UKF30 Lincolnshire
- OUKG West Midlands (England)
 - § UKG1 Herefordshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire
 - UKG11 Herefordshire, County of
 - UKG12 Worcestershire

- UKG13 Warwickshire
- § UKG2 Shropshire and Staffordshire
 - UKG21 Telford and Wrekin
 - UKG22 Shropshire CC
 - UKG23 Stoke-on-Trent
 - UKG24 Staffordshire CC
- § UKG3 West Midlands
 - UKG31 Birmingham
 - UKG32 Solihull
 - UKG33 Coventry
 - UKG36 Dudley
 - UKG37 Sandwell
 - UKG38 Walsall
 - UKG39 Wolverhampton

OUKH East of England

- § UKH1 East Anglia
 - UKH11 Peterborough
 - UKH12 Cambridgeshire CC
 - UKH14 Suffolk
 - UKH15 Norwich and East Norfolk
 - UKH16 North and West Norfolk
 - UKH17 Breckland and South Norfolk
- § UKH2 Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire
 - UKH21 Luton
 - UKH23 Hertfordshire
 - UKH24 Bedford
 - UKH25 Central Bedfordshire
- § UKH3 Essex
 - UKH31 Southend-on-Sea
 - UKH32 Thurrock
 - UKH34 Essex Haven Gateway
 - UKH35 West Essex

- UKH36 Heart of Essex
- UKH37 Essex Thames Gateway

o UKI London

- § UKI3 Inner London West
 - UKI31 Camden and City of London
 - UKI32 Westminster
 - UKI33 Kensington & Chelsea and Hammersmith & Fulham
 - UKI34 Wandsworth
- § UKI4 Inner London East
 - UKI41 Hackney and Newham
 - UKI42 Tower Hamlets
 - UKI43 Haringey and Islington
 - UKI44 Lewisham and Southwark
 - UKI45 Lambeth
- § UKI5 Outer London East and North East
 - UKI51 Bexley and Greenwich
 - UKI52 Barking & Dagenham and Havering
 - UKI53 Redbridge and Waltham Forest
 - UKI54 Enfield
- § UKI6 Outer London South
 - UKI61 Bromley
 - UKI62 Croydon
 - UKI63 Merton, Kingston upon Thames and Sutton
- § UKI7 Outer London West and North West
 - UKI71 Barnet
 - UKI72 Brent
 - UKI73 Ealing
 - UKI74 Harrow and Hillingdon
 - UKI75 Hounslow and Richmond upon Thames

OUKJ South East (England)

- § UKJ1 Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire
 - UKJ11 Berkshire

- UKJ12 Milton Keynes
- UKJ13 Buckinghamshire CC
- UKJ14 Oxfordshire
- § UKJ2 Surrey, East and West Sussex
 - UKJ21 Brighton and Hove
 - UKJ22 East Sussex CC
 - UKJ25 West Surrey
 - UKJ26 East Surrey
 - UKJ27 West Sussex (South West)
 - UKJ28 West Sussex (North East)
- § UKJ3 Hampshire and Isle of Wight
 - UKJ31 Portsmouth
 - UKJ32 Southampton
 - UKJ34 Isle of Wight
 - UKJ35 South Hampshire
 - UKJ36 Central Hampshire
 - UKJ37 North Hampshire
- § UKJ4 Kent
 - UKJ41 Medway
 - UKJ43 Kent Thames Gateway
 - UKJ44 East Kent
 - UKJ45 Mid Kent
 - UKJ46 West Kent
- OUKK South West (England)
 - § UKK1 Gloucestershire, Wiltshire and Bristol/Bath area
 - UKK11 Bristol, City of
 - UKK12 Bath and North East Somerset, North Somerset and South Gloucestershire
 - UKK13 Gloucestershire
 - UKK14 Swindon
 - UKK15 Wiltshire CC
 - § UKK2 Dorset and Somerset
 - UKK23 Somerset

- UKK24 Bournemouth, Christchurch and Poole
- UKK25 Dorset
- § UKK3 Cornwall and Isles of Scilly
 - UKK30 Cornwall and Isles of Scilly
- § UKK4 Devon
 - UKK41 Plymouth
 - UKK42 Torbay
 - UKK43 Devon CC

o UKL Wales

- § UKL1 West Wales and The Valleys
 - UKL11 Isle of Anglesey
 - UKL12 Gwynedd
 - UKL13 Conwy and Denbighshire
 - UKL14 South West Wales
 - UKL15 Central Valleys
 - UKL16 Gwent Valleys
 - UKL17 Bridgend and Neath Port Talbot
 - UKL18 Swansea
- § UKL2 East Wales
 - UKL21 Monmouthshire and Newport
 - UKL22 Cardiff and Vale of Glamorgan
 - UKL23 Flintshire and Wrexham
 - UKL24 Powys

o UKM Scotland

- § UKM5 North Eastern Scotland
 - UKM50 Aberdeen City and Aberdeenshire
- § UKM6 Highlands and Islands
 - UKM61 Caithness & Sutherland and Ross & Cromarty
 - UKM62 Inverness & Nairn and Moray, Badenoch & Strathspey
 - UKM63 Lochaber, Skye & Lochalsh, Arran & Cumbrae and Argyll & Bute
 - UKM64 Na h-Eileanan Siar (Western Isles)
 - UKM65 Orkney Islands

- UKM66 Shetland Islands
- § UKM7 Eastern Scotland
 - UKM71 Angus and Dundee City
 - UKM72 Clackmannanshire and Fife
 - UKM73 East Lothian and Midlothian
 - UKM75 Edinburgh, City of
 - UKM76 Falkirk
 - UKM77 Perth & Kinross and Stirling
 - UKM78 West Lothian
- § UKM8 West Central Scotland
 - UKM81 East Dunbartonshire, West Dunbartonshire and Helensburgh & Lomond
 - UKM82 Glasgow City
 - UKM83 Inverclyde, East Renfrewshire and Renfrewshire
 - UKM84 North Lanarkshire
- § UKM9 Southern Scotland
 - UKM91 Scottish Borders
 - UKM92 Dumfries & Galloway
 - UKM93 East Ayrshire and North Ayrshire mainland
 - UKM94 South Ayrshire
 - UKM95 South Lanarkshire

OUKN Northern Ireland

- § UKNO Northern Ireland
 - UKN06 Belfast
 - UKN07 Armagh City, Banbridge and Craigavon
 - UKN08 Newry, Mourne and Down
 - UKN09 Ards and North Down
 - UKNOA Derry City and Strabane
 - UKN0B Mid Ulster
 - UKNOC Causeway Coast and Glens
 - UKNOD Antrim and Newtownabbey
 - UKN0E Lisburn and Castlereagh
 - UKN0F Mid and East Antrim

- UKNOG Fermanagh and Omagh
- OUKZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § UKZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - UKZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- IS Ísland
 - o ISO Ísland
 - § ISOO Ísland
 - IS001 Höfuðborgarsvæði
 - ISO02 Landsbyggð
 - o ISZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § ISZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - ISZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- LI Liechtenstein
 - o LIO Liechtenstein
 - § LI00 Liechtenstein
 - LI000 Liechtenstein
 - o LIZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § LIZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - LIZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- NO Norge
 - o NOO Norge
 - § NO02 Innlandet
 - NO020 Innlandet
 - § NO06 Trøndelag
 - NO060 Trøndelag
 - § NO07 Nord-Norge
 - NO071 Nordland
 - NO074 Troms og Finnmark
 - § NO08 Oslo og Viken
 - NO081 Oslo
 - NO082 Viken
 - § NO09 Agder og Sør-Østlandet

- NO091 Vestfold og Telemark
- NO092 Agder
- § NO0A Vestlandet
 - NO0A1 Rogaland
 - NO0A2 Vestland
 - NO0A3 Møre og Romsdal
- § NOOB Svalbard og Jan Mayen
 - NO0B1 Jan Mayen
 - NO0B2 Svalbard
- o NOZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § NOZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - NOZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- CH Schweiz/Suisse/Svizzera
 - o CHO Schweiz/Suisse/Svizzera
 - § CH01 Région lémanique
 - CH011 Vaud
 - CH012 Valais / Wallis
 - CH013 Genève
 - § CH02 Espace Mittelland
 - CH021 Bern / Berne
 - CH022 Fribourg / Freiburg
 - CH023 Solothurn
 - CH024 Neuchâtel
 - CH025 Jura
 - § CH03 Nordwestschweiz
 - CH031 Basel-Stadt
 - CH032 Basel-Landschaft
 - CH033 Aargau
 - § CH04 Zürich
 - CH040 Zürich
 - § CH05 Ostschweiz
 - CH051 Glarus

- CH052 Schaffhausen
- CH053 Appenzell Ausserrhoden
- CH054 Appenzell Innerrhoden
- CH055 St. Gallen
- CH056 Graubünden / Grigioni / Grischun
- CH057 Thurgau
- § CH06 Zentralschweiz
 - CH061 Luzern
 - CH062 Uri
 - CH063 Schwyz
 - CH064 Obwalden
 - CH065 Nidwalden
 - CH066 Zug
- § CH07 Ticino
 - CH070 Ticino
- o CHZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § CHZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - CHZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- МЕ Црна Гора
 - о МЕО Црна Гора
 - § МЕОО Црна Гора
 - МЕООО Црна Гора
 - o MEZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § MEZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - MEZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- МК Северна Македонија
 - оМКО Северна Македонија
 - § МК00 Северна Македонија
 - МКОО1 Вардарски
 - МК002 Источен
 - МК003 Југозападен
 - МК004 Југоисточен

- МК005 Пелагониски
- МК006 Полошки
- МК007 Североисточен
- МКООВ Скопски

o MKZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1

- § MKZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - MKZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- AL Shqipëria
 - o ALO Shqipëria
 - § AL01 Veri
 - AL011 Dibër
 - AL012 Durrës
 - AL013 Kukës
 - AL014 Lezhë
 - AL015 Shkodër
 - § AL02 Qender
 - AL021 Elbasan
 - AL022 Tiranë
 - § ALO3 Jug
 - AL031 Berat
 - AL032 Fier
 - AL033 Gjirokastër
 - AL034 Korcë
 - AL035 Vlorë
 - o ALZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § ALZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - ALZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- RS Srbija/Србија
 - ∘ RS1 Србија север
 - § RS11 Београдски регион
 - RS110 Београдска област
 - § RS12 Регион Војводине

- RS121 Западнобачка област
- RS122 Јужнобанатска област
- RS123 Јужнобачка област
- RS124 Севернобанатска област
- RS125 Севернобачка област
- RS126 Средњобанатска област
- RS127 Сремска област

о RS2 Србија - југ

- § RS21 Регион Шумадије и Западне Србије
 - RS211 Златиборска област
 - RS212 Колубарска област
 - RS213 Мачванска област
 - RS214 Моравичка област
 - RS215 Поморавска област
 - RS216 Расинска област
 - RS217 Рашка област
 - RS218 Шумадијска област
- § RS22 Регион Јужне и Источне Србије
 - RS221 Борска област
 - RS222 Браничевска област
 - RS223 Зајечарска област
 - RS224 Јабланичка област
 - RS225 Нишавска област
 - RS226 Пиротска област
 - RS227 Подунавска област
 - RS228 Пчињска област
 - RS229 Топличка област

o RSZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1

- § RSZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - RSZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- TR Türkiye
 - oTR1 İstanbul

- § TR10 İstanbul
 - TR100 İstanbul
- oTR2 Batı Marmara
 - § TR21 Tekirdağ, Edirne, Kırklareli
 - TR211 Tekirdağ
 - TR212 Edirne
 - TR213 Kırklareli
 - § TR22 Balıkesir, Çanakkale
 - TR221 Balıkesir
 - TR222 Çanakkale
- oTR3 Ege
 - § TR31 İzmir
 - TR310 İzmir
 - § TR32 Aydın, Denizli, Muğla
 - TR321 Aydın
 - TR322 Denizli
 - TR323 Muğla
 - § TR33 Manisa, Afyonkarahisar, Kütahya, Uşak
 - TR331 Manisa
 - TR332 Afyonkarahisar
 - TR333 Kütahya
 - TR334 Uşak
- oTR4 Doğu Marmara
 - § TR41 Bursa, Eskişehir, Bilecik
 - TR411 Bursa
 - TR412 Eskişehir
 - TR413 Bilecik
 - § TR42 Kocaeli, Sakarya, Düzce, Bolu, Yalova
 - TR421 Kocaeli
 - TR422 Sakarya
 - TR423 Düzce
 - TR424 Bolu

- TR425 Yalova
- oTR5 Batı Anadolu
 - § TR51 Ankara
 - TR510 Ankara
 - § TR52 Konya, Karaman
 - TR521 Konya
 - TR522 Karaman
- oTR6 Akdeniz
 - § TR61 Antalya, Isparta, Burdur
 - TR611 Antalya
 - TR612 Isparta
 - TR613 Burdur
 - § TR62 Adana, Mersin
 - TR621 Adana
 - TR622 Mersin
 - § TR63 Hatay, Kahramanmaraş, Osmaniye
 - TR631 Hatay
 - TR632 Kahramanmaraş
 - TR633 Osmaniye
- oTR7 Orta Anadolu
 - § TR71 Kırıkkale, Aksaray, Niğde, Nevşehir, Kırşehir
 - TR711 Kırıkkale
 - TR712 Aksaray
 - TR713 Niğde
 - TR714 Nevşehir
 - TR715 Kırşehir
 - § TR72 Kayseri, Sivas, Yozgat
 - TR721 Kayseri
 - TR722 Sivas
 - TR723 Yozgat
- o TR8 Batı Karadeniz
 - § TR81 Zonguldak, Karabük, Bartın

- TR811 Zonguldak
- TR812 Karabük
- TR813 Bartın
- § TR82 Kastamonu, Çankırı, Sinop
 - TR821 Kastamonu
 - TR822 Çankırı
 - TR823 Sinop
- § TR83 Samsun, Tokat, Çorum, Amasya
 - TR831 Samsun
 - TR832 Tokat
 - TR833 Çorum
 - TR834 Amasya
- o TR9 Doğu Karadeniz
 - § TR90 Trabzon, Ordu, Giresun, Rize, Artvin, Gümüşhane
 - TR901 Trabzon
 - TR902 Ordu
 - TR903 Giresun
 - TR904 Rize
 - TR905 Artvin
 - TR906 Gümüşhane
- oTRA Kuzeydoğu Anadolu
 - § TRA1 Erzurum, Erzincan, Bayburt
 - TRA11 Erzurum
 - TRA12 Erzincan
 - TRA13 Bayburt
 - § TRA2 Ağrı, Kars, Iğdır, Ardahan
 - TRA21 Ağrı
 - TRA22 Kars
 - TRA23 Iğdır
 - TRA24 Ardahan
- o TRB Ortadoğu Anadolu
 - § TRB1 Malatya, Elazığ, Bingöl, Tunceli

- TRB11 Malatya
- TRB12 Elazığ
- TRB13 Bingöl
- TRB14 Tunceli
- § TRB2 Van, Muş, Bitlis, Hakkari
 - TRB21 Van
 - TRB22 Muş
 - TRB23 Bitlis
 - TRB24 Hakkari
- oTRC Güneydoğu Anadolu
 - § TRC1 Gaziantep, Adıyaman, Kilis
 - TRC11 Gaziantep
 - TRC12 Adıyaman
 - TRC13 Kilis
 - § TRC2 Şanlıurfa, Diyarbakır
 - TRC21 Şanlıurfa
 - TRC22 Diyarbakır
 - § TRC3 Mardin, Batman, Şırnak, Siirt
 - TRC31 Mardin
 - TRC32 Batman
 - TRC33 Şırnak
 - TRC34 Siirt
- oTRZ Extra-Regio NUTS 1
 - § TRZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 2
 - TRZZZ Extra-Regio NUTS 3
- GE Georgia
 - o GEO Georgia
 - § GE01 Capital
 - GE011 Tbilisi
 - § GE02 Western Georgia
 - GE021 Adjara
 - GE022 Guria

- GE023 Imereti
- GE024 Racha-Lechkhumi/Kvemo Svaneti
- GE025 Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti
- GE026 Samtskhe-Javakheti
- § GE03 Eastern Georgia
 - GE031 Kvemo Kartli
 - GE032 Shida Kartli
 - GE033 Kakheti
 - GE034 Mtskheta-Mtianeti
- o GEZ Extra-region
 - § GEZZ Extra-region
 - GEZZZ Extra-region
- IL Israel

digital - Digital social contacts in work and family life

Digital social contacts in work and family life

Type

Thematic

Items

- acchome Location able to access the internet: Home
- accwrk Location able to access the internet: Workplace
- accmove Location able to access the internet: On the move
- accoth Location able to access the internet: Some other place
- accnone Location able to access the internet: None of the above
- accref Location able to access the internet: Refusal
- accdk Location able to access the internet: Don't know
- accna Location able to access the internet: No answer
- fampref Preference settings, how familiar
- famadys Advanced search, how familiar
- fampdf PDF, how familiar
- mcclose Online/mobile communication makes people feel closer to one another
- mcinter Online/mobile communication makes work and personal life interrupt each other
- mccoord Online/mobile communication makes it easy to coordinate and manage activities
- mcpriv Online/mobile communication undermines personal privacy
- mcmsinf Online/mobile communication exposes people to misinformation

- chldo12 Number of children aged 12 or over
- gndro12a Gender of child aged 12 or over
- gndro12b Gender of child aged 12 or over
- ageo12 Age of child aged 12 or over
- hhlio12 Child aged 12 or over lives in same household
- closeo12 How close to child aged 12 or over
- ttmino12 Travel time to child aged 12 or over, in minutes
- speako12 Speak with child aged 12 or over in person, how often
- scrno12 Speak with child aged 12 or over and see each other on a screen, how often
- phoneo12 Speak with child aged 12 or over using a phone, how often
- como12 Communicate with child aged 12 or over via text, email or messaging apps, how often
- c19spo12 Speak with child aged 12 or over in person, how often compared with before COVID-19
- c19mco12 Online/mobile communication with child aged 12 or over, how often compared with before COVID-
- livpnt Parents still alive
- pntmofa Parents still alive, mother or father
- agepnt Age of parent
- hhlipnt Parent lives in same household
- closepnt How close to parent
- ttminpnt Travel time to parent, in minutes
- speakpnt Speak with parent in person, how often
- scrnpnt Speak with parent and see each other on a screen, how often
- phonepnt Speak with parent using a phone, how often
- compnt Communicate with parent via text, email or messaging apps, how often
- c19sppnt Speak with parent in person, how often compared with before COVID-19
- c19mcpnt Online/mobile communication with parent, how often compared with before COVID-19
- stfmjob How satisfied are you in your main job
- trdawrk Too tired after work to enjoy things like doing at home, how often
- jbprtfp Job prevents you from giving time to partner/family, how often
- pfmfdjba Partner/family fed up with pressure of your job, how often
- dcsfwrka Current job: can decide time start/finish work
- wrkhome Work from home or place of choice, how often
- c19whome Work from home or place of choice, how often compared with before COVID-19
- c19wplch Work place change occurred as a result of COVID-19
- wrklong Employees expected to work overtime, how often
- wrkresp Employees expected to be responsive outside working hours, how often
- c19whacc Work from home or place of choice, how accepted compared with before COVID-19
- mansupp Line manager supports employees in balancing work, how much
- manhlp Line manager gives work-related help, how likely
- manwrkpl Line manager and respondent are at the same workplace, how often
- manspeak Speak with line manager about work in person, how often
- manscrn Speak with line manager about work and see each other on a screen, how often
- manphone Speak with line about work manager using a phone, how often
- mancom Communicate with line manager about work via text, email or messaging apps, how often

- teamfeel Feel like part of your team, how much
- wrkextra Take on extra responsibilities at work without being paid more
- colprop Proportion of colleagues based at the same location
- colhlp Colleagues give work-related help, how likely
- colspeak Speak with colleagues in person, how often
- colscrn Speak with colleagues about work and see each other on a screen, how often
- colphone Speak with colleagues about work using a phone, how often
- colcom Communicate with colleagues about work via text, email or messaging apps, how often
- c19spwrk Speak with people you work with in person, how often compared with before COVID-19
- c19mcwrk Online/mobile communication with people you work with, how often compared with before COVID-
- mcwrkhom Online/mobile communication makes it easy to work from home or place of choice

acchome - Location able to access the internet: Home			
Туре		Code	
Description		Now some questions on a differen	t topic.
Location		G1	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 60	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT At which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Question		Imagine you wanted to access the you be able to do it?	Internet. At which of these locations would
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

accwrk - Location able to access the internet: Workplace			
Туре		Code	
Description		Now some questions on a different topic.	
Location		G1	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 60	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT At which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Question		Imagine you wanted to access the Internet. At which of these locations would you be able to do it?	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

accmove - Location able to access the internet: On the move			
Туре		Code	
Description		Now some questions on a different topic.	
Location		G1	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 60	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT At which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Question		Imagine you wanted to access the Internet. At which of these locations would you be able to do it?	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

accoth - Location able to access the internet: Some other place			
Туре		Code	
Description		Now some questions on a different topic.	
Location		G1	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 60	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT At which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Question		Imagine you wanted to access the Internet. At which of these locations wo you be able to do it?	uld
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

accnone - Location able to access the internet: None of the above		
Туре	Code	
Description	Now some questions on a different topic.	
Location	G1	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 60	
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT At which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	

Question			Imagine you wanted to access the you be able to do it?	Internet. At which of these locations would
	0	Not marked		
	1	Marked		

accref - Location able to access the internet: Refusal			
Туре	Type Code		
Description		Now some questions on a different to	opic.
Location		G1	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 60	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT At which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Question		Imagine you wanted to access the Int you be able to do it?	ernet. At which of these locations would
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

accdk - Location able to access the internet: Don't know			
Туре		Code	
Description		Now some questions on a different topic.	
Location		G1	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL CARD 60	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT At which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Question		Imagine you wanted to access the you be able to do it?	Internet. At which of these locations would
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

accna - Location able to access the internet: No answer			
Туре	Code		
Description	Now some questions on a different topic.		
Location	G1		

Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK ALL CARD 60	
postQTxt		Select all that apply. PROMPT At which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Question		Imagine you wanted to access the you be able to do it?	Internet. At which of these locations would
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

fampref - P	reference settii	ngs, how familiar	
Туре		Code	
Location		G2-4	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 61	
Question		How familiar are you with each of the following computer and Internet- related items? Preference settings	
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH ITEM	
1	Not at all familiar		
2	Not very familiar		
3	Somewhat familiar		
4	Very familiar		
5	Completely familiar		

famadvs - A	dvanced searcl	h, how familiar	
Туре		Code	
Location		G2-4	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 61	
Question		How familiar are you with each of the following computer and Internet- related items? Advanced search	
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH ITEM	
1	Not at all familiar		
2	Not very familiar		
3	Somewhat familiar		
4	Very familiar		
5	Completely familiar		

fampdf - PDF, how familiar			
Туре		Code	
Location		G2-4	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 61	
Question		How familiar are you with each of the following computer and Internet-related items? PDF	
postQTxt		READ OUT EACH ITEM	
1	Not at all familiar		
2	Not very familiar		
3	Somewhat familiar		

Туре		Code	
Location		G5-9	
Pre-Question Text		The next few questions are about online and mobile communication. This refers to communication taking place over the Internet or mobile networks, using mobile phones, computers, tablets or other digital devices. CARD 62	
Question		To what extent would you say that online and mobile communicationmakes people feel closer to one another?	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
0	Not at all		

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely

4 Very familiar

5 Completely familiar

mcinter - Online/mobile communication makes work and personal life interrupt each other		
Туре	Code	
Question	To what extent would you say that online and mobile communicationmakes work and personal life interrupt each other?	
Location	G5-9	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62	
postQTxt	READ OUT	

postQTXt		READ OUT
0	Not at all	
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	Completely	

mccoord - Online/mobile communication makes it easy to coordinate and manage activities

Туре	Code
Location	G5-9
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	To what extent would you say that online and mobile communicationmakes it easy to coordinate and manage activities?
postQTxt	READ OUT

Not at all
1
2
3
4
5
6

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely

mcpriv - Online/mobile communication undermines personal privacy				
Туре		Code		
Location		G5-9		
Pre-Question Tex	ct	CARD 62		
Question		To what extent would you say that online and mobile communicationundermines personal privacy?		
postQTxt		READ OUT		
0	Not at all			
1	1			
2	2			
3	3			
4	4			
5	5 5			

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely

mcmsinf - Online/mobile communication exposes people to misinformation			
Туре		Code	
Location		G5-9	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 62	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Question		To what extent would you say that online and mobile communication exposes people to misinformation?	
0	Not at all		
1	1		
2 2			

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely

chldo12 - Number of children aged 12 or over		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Question	How many children aged 12 or over do you have? Please include any grown-up children.	
Location	G10	
postQTxt	TYPE IN NUMBER	
Pre-Question Text	Now I would like to ask you about your family.	

gndro12a - Gender of child aged 12 or over			
Туре		Code	
Location		G11a	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF RESPONDENT HAS 2 OR MO G10 > 1)	RE CHILDREN AGED 12 OR OVER AT G10 (IF
Question		Now please think of your son or daughter aged 12 or over who had his or her birthday most recently. Is this child male or female?	
Filter		If code >1 at G10	
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: If the respondent has more than one son or daughter with the same birthday, ask them to think of the son or daughter whose name comes first alphabetically.	
1	Male		
2	Female		

gndro12b - Gender of child aged 12 or over		
Туре	Code	
Location	G11b	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF RESPONDENT HAS 1 CHILD AGED 12 OR OVER AT G10 (IF G10 = 1)	
Question	Is this child male or female?	

Filter		If code 1 at G10
1	Male	
2	Female	

■ ageo12 - Age of child aged 12 or over		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Location	G12	
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Accept the respondent's estimate if they cannot provide an exact age.	
Question	How old is {he/she}?	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF MALE, FEMALE OR REFUSAL AT G11a OR G11b (IF G11a = 1, 2, 7 OR G11b = 1, 2, 7)	
Filter	If code 1, 2 or 7 at G11a/G11b	

hhlio12 - Child aged 12 or over lives in same household			
Туре		Code	
Location		G13	
Question		Does {he/she} live in the same household as you?	
postQTxt INTE		INTERVIEWER: If respondent says 'Sometimes', code as 'Yes'.	
Filter		If code 1, 2 or 7 at G11a/G11b	
1	Yes		
2	No		

🔁 closeo12 - F	How close to ch	nild aged 12 or over	
Туре		Code	
Description		Czechia: Instrument error. For mor documentation.	re information see section on Country
Location		G14	
Pre-Question Text CARD 63		CARD 63	
Question		Taking everything into consideration, how close do you feel to {him/her}?	
Filter		If code 1, 2 or 7 at G11a/G11b	
1	Extremely close		
2	Very close		
3	Quite close		
4	Not very close		
5	Not at all close		

🖆 ttmino12 - Travel time to child aged 12 or over, in minutes		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Location	G15	
postQTxt	Please give your answer in hours and minutes. TYPE IN DURATION:	
Question	About how long would it take you to get to where {he/she} lives, on average? Think of the way you would travel and of the time it would take door to door.	
Filter	If code 2 at G13	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT G13 (IF G13 = 2)	

speako12 - Speak with child aged 12 or over in person, how often			
Туре		Code	
Location		G16	
Filter		If code 1, 2 or 7 at G11a/G11b	
Question		How often do you speak with {him/her} in person? Please only include occasions where you are physically in the same location.	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF MALE, FEMALE OR REFUSAL AT G11a OR G11b (IF G11a = 1, 2, 7 OR G11b = 1, 2, 7) CARD 64	
1	Several times a day		
2	Once a day		
3	Several times a week		
4	Several times a month		
5	Once a month		
6	Less often		
7	Never		

scrno12 - Speak with child aged 12 or over and see each other on a screen, how often		
Туре		Code
Filter		If code 1, 2 or 7 at G11a/G11b
Location		G17
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	STILL CARD 64
Question		How often do you speak with {him/her} such that you can see each other on a screen?
1	Several times a c	day
2	Once a day	

3	Several times a week
4	Several times a month
5	Once a month
6	Less often
7	Never

🔁 phoneo12 - Speak with child aged 12 or over using a phone, how often				
Туре		Code		
Filter		If code 1, 2 or 7 at G11a/G11b		
Pre-Question Tex	ct	STILL CARD 64		
Location		G18		
inclu		How often do you speak with {him/her} using a phone or other device? Please include calls you make or receive, but exclude calls where you see each other on a screen.		
1	Several times a day			
2	Once a day			
3	Several times a week			
4	Several times a month			
5	Once a month			
6	Less often			
7	Never			

como12 - Communicate with child aged 12 or over via text, email or messaging apps, how often

Туре	Code
Question	How often do you communicate with each other via text, email or messaging apps?
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 64
Location	G19
Filter	If code 1, 2 or 7 at G11a/G11b

1	Several times a day
2	Once a day
3	Several times a week
4	Several times a month

5	Once a month
6	Less often
7	Never

© c19spo12 - Speak with child aged 12 or over in person, how often compared with before COVID-19

Туре	Code
Location	G20
Question	Now think about occasions where you and {him/her} are physically in the same location. Compared with before the coronavirus pandemic, would you say that you speak with {him/her} in person
Filter	If code 1, 2 or 7 at G11a/G11b
Pre-Question Text	READ OUT

1	Much more often now
2	A little more often now
3	About the same
4	A little less often now
5	Much less often now
55	We are never in the same location now due to the pandemic

c19mco12 - Online/mobile communication with child aged 12 or over, how often compared with before COVID-19

Туре	Code
Location	G21
postQTxt	READ OUT If necessary, remind the respondent that 'online or mobile communication refers to communication taking place over the Internet or mobile networks, using mobile phones, computers, tablets or other digital devices.'
Question	Compared with before the coronavirus pandemic, would you say that you have online or mobile communication with {him/her}
Filter	If code 1, 2 or 7 at G11a/G11b

1	Much more often now
2	A little more often now
3	About the same

4	A little less often now
5	Much less often now

🔁 livpnt - Parents still alive		
Туре		Code
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK ALL I realise the next question might be sensitive, but I need to check something to make sure I ask you the right questions later on. CARD 65
Location		G22
postQTxt		Please read out the number next to the answer that applies from this card. INTERVIEWER: Parents refers to biological parents only.
Question Are any of your parents still alive?		Are any of your parents still alive?
1	Yes, both parents	
2	Yes, only my mo	ther
3	Yes, only my fath	ner
4	No, no parent	

pntmofa - Parents still alive, mother or father			
Туре		Code	
Location		G23	
Pre-Question Tex	xt	ASK IF BOTH PARENTS ALIVE AT G22 (IF G22 = 1)	
Question		Now please think of your parent who had his or her birthday most recently. Is this your mother or your father?	
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: If the respondent has more than one parent with the same birthday, ask them to think of the parent whose name comes first alphabetically.	
Filter		If code 1 at G22	
1	Mother		
2	Father		

agepnt - Age of parent	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
Location	G24
Question	How old is {he/she}?

postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Accept the respondent's estimate if they cannot provide an exact age. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If code 2, 3 at G22 or code 1, 2 or 7 at G23
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF MOTHER OR FATHER AT G22, OR MOTHER, FATHER OR REFUSAL AT G23 (IF G22 = 2 , 3 OR G23 = 1 , 2 , 7

figure 1 hhlipnt - Parent lives in same household			
Type Code		Code	
Location		G25	
Question		Does {he/she} live in the same household as you?	
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: If respondent says 'Sometimes', code as 'Yes'.	
Filter		If code 2, 3 at G22 or code 1, 2 or 7	7 at G23
1	Yes		
2	No		

closepnt - How close to parent				
Туре		Code		
Description		Czechia: Instrument error. For more information see section on Country documentation.		
Location		G26		
Pre-Question Text		CARD 66		
Question		Taking everything into consideration, how close do you feel to {him/her}?		
Filter		If code 2, 3 at G22 or code 1, 2 or 7 at G23		
1	Extremely close			
2	Very close			
3	Quite close			
4	Not very close			
5	Not at all close			

ttminpnt - Travel time to parent, in minutes		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
Location	G27	
postQTxt	Please give your answer in hours and minutes. TYPE IN DURATION:	
Question	About how long would it take you to get to where {he/she} lives, on average? Think of the way you would travel and of the time it would take door to door.	

|--|

🗗 speakpnt - :	Speak with par	ent in person, how often	
Туре		Code	
Location		G28	
Filter		If code 2 or 3 at G22 or code 1, 2 or 7 at G23	
Question		How often do you speak with {him/her} in person? Please only include occasions where you are physically in the same location.	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF MOTHER OR FATHER AT G22, OR MOTHER, FATHER OR REFUSAL AT G23 (IF G22 = 2, 3 OR G23 = 1, 2, 7) CARD 67	
1	Several times a	day	
2	Once a day		
3	Several times a week		
4	Several times a month		
5	Once a month		
6	Less often		
7	Never		

scrnpnt - Speak with parent and see each other on a screen, ho	w often
--	---------

Туре		Code	
Filter		If code 2 or 3 at G22 or code 1, 2 or 7 at G23	
Location		G29	
Pre-Question Text		STILL CARD 67	
Question		How often do you speak with {him, screen?	/her} such that you can see each other on a
1	Several times a c	lay	

1	Several times a day
2	Once a day
3	Several times a week
4	Several times a month
5	Once a month
6	Less often
7	Never

phonepnt - Speak with parent using a phone, how often

Туре		Code	
Filter		If code 2 or 3 at G22 or code 1, 2 or 7 at G23	
Pre-Question Text		STILL CARD 67	
Location		G30	
Question		How often do you speak with {him/her} using a phone or other device? Please include calls you make or receive, but exclude calls where you see each other on a screen.	
1	Several times a day		
2	Once a day		
3	Several times a week		
4	Several times a month		
5	Once a month		
6	Less often		
7	Never		

a compnt - Co	ommunicate w	ith parent via text, email or me	essaging apps, how often	
Туре		Code		
Question		How often do you communicate with each other via text, email or messaging apps?		
Pre-Question Te	ĸt	STILL CARD 67		
Location		G31		
Filter		If code 2 or 3 at G22 or code 1, 2 or 7 at G23		
1	Several times a day			
2	Once a day			
3	Several times a week			
4	Several times a month			
5	Once a month			
6	Less often			
7	Never			

₫ c19sppnt - Speak with parent in person, how often compared with before COVID-19		
Туре	Code	
Location	G32	
postQTxt	READ OUT	

Question		Now think about occasions where you and {him/her} are physically in the same location. Compared with before the coronavirus pandemic, would you say that you speak with {him/her} in person	
Filter		If code 2 or 3 at G22 or code 1, 2 or	or 7 at G23
1	Much more often now		
2	A little more often now		
3	About the same		
4	A little less often now		
5	Much less often now		
55	We are never in the same location now due to the pandemic		

© c19mcpnt - Online/mobile communication with parent, how often compared with before COVID-19

Туре	Code
Location	G33
postQTxt	READ OUT INTERVIEWER: If necessary, remind the respondent that 'online or mobile communication refers to communication taking place over the Internet or mobile networks, using mobile phones, computers, tablets or other digital devices.'
Question	Compared with before the coronavirus pandemic, would you say that you have online or mobile communication with {him/her}
Filter	If code 2 or 3 at G22 or code 1, 2 or 7 at G23

1	Much more often now
2	A little more often now
3	About the same
4	A little less often now
5	Much less often now

stfmjob - How satisfied are you in your main job		
Туре	Code	
Location	G34	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CURRENTLY IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1) Now let's talk about your work. CARD 68	

Question	How satisfied are you in your main job?
postQTxt	Use this card where 0 is extremely dissatisfied and 10 is extremely satisfied. INTERVIEWER: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.
Filter	If code 1 at F17a or code 1 at F18

1 11001	11 0000 1 00 1 0000 1 00 1 0
0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

trdawrk - Too tired after work to enjoy things like doing at home, how often			
Туре		Code	
Location		G35-36	
Pre-Question Te	xt	CARD 69	
Question		Using this card, how often do youfeel too tired after work to enjoy the things you would like to do at home?	
postQTxt		READ OUT INTERVIEWER: 'Partner' refers to partners of the same or opposite sex as the respondent (this applies to the following question too).	
Filter		If code 1 at F17a or code 1 at F18	
1	Never		
2	Hardly ever		
3	Sometimes		
4	Often		
5	Always		

i jbprtfp - Jol	o prevents you	from giving time to partner/fa	mily, how often
Туре		Code	
Location		G35-36	
Pre-Question Te	ĸt	CARD 69	
Question		Using this card, how often do you. giving the time you want to your p	find that your job prevents you from artner or family?
postQTxt		READ OUT INTERVIEWER: 'Partner' refers to partners of the same or opposite sex as the respondent (this applies to the following question too).	
Filter		If code 1 at F17a or code 1 at F18	
1	Never		
2	Hardly ever		
3	Sometimes		
4	Often		
5	Always		
6	Don't have partner/family		

fmfdjba - I	Partner/family	fed up with pressure of your jo	bb, how often
Туре		Code	
Description		France: Filter error. For more infordocumentation.	mation see section on Country
Location		G37	
Question		Using this card, how often do you. up with the pressure of your job?	find that your partner or family gets fed
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPO G36 (IF G36 = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 77 STILL CARD 69	ORT HAVING NO PARTNER OR FAMILY AT 7, 88)
postQTxt		READ OUT	
Filter		If code 1-5, 77 or 88 at G36	
1	Never		
2	Hardly ever		
3	Sometimes		
4	Often		
5	Always		

dcsfwrka - Current job: can decide time start/finish work

Туре		Code	
Location		G38	
Pre-Question Te	ĸt	CARD 70	
Question		To what extent are you allowed to decide your own starting and finish times at work?	ning
Filter		If code 1 at F17a or code 1 at F18	
1	Not at all		
2	To some extent		
3	Completely		

wrkhome - Work from home or place of choice, how often			
Туре		Code	
Location		G39	
Pre-Question Te	ĸt	CARD 71	
Question		How often do you work from home during your regular working hours	e or from another place of your choice ?
Filter		If code 1 at F17a or code 1 at F18	
1	Every day		
2	Several times a week		
3	Several times a month		
4	Once a month		
5	Less often		
6	Never		

€ c19whome	- Work from h	ame or place of choice how of	ten compared with before COVID-19
Type		Code	ten compared with before covid 13
Location		G40	
Question		Compared with before the coronav	virus pandemic, would you say that you place of your choice
Filter		If code 1 at F17a or code 1 at F18	
postQTxt		READ OUT	
1	Much more ofte	n now	
2	A little more often now		
3	About the same		
4	A little less often now		

5	Much less often now
55	I cannot work from home or from another place of my choice

€ c19wplch - Work place change occurred as a result of COVID-19			
Туре		Code	
Location		G40a	
Question		Would you say that this change occurred as a result of the coronavirus pandemic?	
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: 'this change' refers to the respondent working from home or from another place of their choice more/less often now compared with before the coronavirus pandemic, as reported at G40.	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF MORE OR LESS OFTEN AT G40 (IF G40 = 01, 02, 04, 05) CARD 72	
Filter		If code 1, 2, 4 or 5 at G40	
1	Yes, entirely		
2	Yes, in part		
3	No		

wrklong - Employees expected to work overtime, how often				
Туре		Code		
Location		G41		
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF CURRENTLY IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1)		
		The next few questions are about the organisation or company you work in. CARD 73		
Question		If you work in an organisation, how often are employees in your organisation expected to work overtime, whether at the workplace or at home?		
Filter		If code 1 at F17a or code 1 at F18		
1	Every day			
2	Several times a week			
3	Several times a month			
4	Once a month			
5	Less often			
6	Never			
55	I don't work in an organisation			

wrkresp - Employees expected to be responsive outside working hours, how often			
Туре		Code	
Location		G42	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT NOT WORKING IN AN ORGANISATION AT G41 (IF G41 = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 77, 88) STILL CARD 73	
Question		How often are employees in your owork communications outside work	organisation expected to be responsive to king hours?
Filter		If code 1-6, 77 or 88 at G41	
1	Every day		
2	Several times a	week	

1	Every day
2	Several times a week
3	Several times a month
4	Once a month
5	Less often
6	Never

c19whacc - Work from home or place of choice, how accepted compared with before COVID-

Туре	Code
Location	G43
Pre-Question Text	CARD 74
Question	Compared with before the coronavirus pandemic, how accepted is it for employees in your organisation to choose to work regularly from home or from another place of their choice nowadays?
Filter	If code 1-6, 77 or 88 at G41

1	Much more accepted now
2	A little more accepted now
3	About the same
4	A little less accepted now
5	Much less accepted now
33	Employees need to work from home due to coronavirus restrictions
44	Employees in my organisation do not have a regular workplace

55 Employees in my organisation do not work regularly from home or from another place of their choice

Туре	Code
Location	G44
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CURRENTLY IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1) CARD 75
Question	If you have a line manager, how much does he or she support employees in balancing work and personal commitments?
postQTxt	Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all and 10 means completely. INTERVIEWER: Line manager refers to the person the respondent receives work instructions from on a regular basis; if the respondent has several line managers, ask them to think of the one they received work instructions from most recently. This applies to all questions referring to the respondent's line manager in this module.
Filter	If code 1 at F17a or code 1 at F18

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely
55	I don't have a line manager

manhlp - Line manager gives work-related help, how likely

Туре	Code
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT HAVING NO LINE MANAGER AT G44 (IF
	G44 = 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 77, 88)
	CARD 76

Location		G45	
Question		How likely would your line manager be to give you work-related help or advice, if needed?	
Filter		If code 0-10, 77 or 88 at G44	
1	Very likely		
2	Likely		
3	Not very likely		
4	Not at all likely		

■ manwrkpl - Line manager and respondent are at the same workplace, how often				
Туре		Code		
Location		G46		
Question		How often are you and your line manager at the same workplace at the same time?		
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 77		
Filter		If code 0-10, 77 or 88 at G44		
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: if necessary, clarify physical location.	that 'same workplace' refers to the same	
1	Every day			
2	Several times a week			
3	Several times a month			
4	Once a month			
5	Less often			
6	Never			
44	I don't have a regular workplace			

manspeak - Speak with line manager about work in person, how often		
Туре		Code
Location		G47
Pre-Question Text		CARD 78
Question		How often do you speak about work with your line manager in person? Please only include occasions where you are physically in the same location.
Filter		If code 0-10, 77 or 88 at G44
1	Several times a d	day
2	Once a day	

3	Several times a week
4	Several times a month
5	Once a month
6	Less often
7	Never

■ manscrn - Speak with line manager about work and see each other on a screen, how often			
Туре		Code	
Location		G48	
Pre-Question Text		STILL CARD 78	
Question		How often do you speak about wo can see each other on a screen?	rk with your line manager such that you
Filter		If code 0-10, 77 or 88 at G44	
1	Several times a d	lay	
2	Once a day		
3	Several times a week		
4	Several times a month		
5	Once a month		
6	Less often		
7	Never		

manphone - Speak with line about work manager using a phone, how often			
Туре		Code	
Question		How often do you speak about work with your line manager using a phone or other device? Please include calls you make or receive, but exclude calls where you see each other on a screen.	
Location		G49	
Pre-Question Text		STILL CARD 78	
Filter		If code 0-10, 77 or 88 at G44	
1	Several times a c	day	
2	Once a day		
3	Several times a v	veek	
4	Several times a r	month	
5	Once a month		

6	Less often
7	Never

mancom - Communicate with line manager about work via text, email or messaging apps,

Type Code Location G50 Pre-Question Text STILL CARD 78 Question How often do you communicate about work in writing with your line manager via text, email or messaging apps? Filter If code 0-10, 77 or 88 at G44

	•
1	Several times a day
2	Once a day
3	Several times a week
4	Several times a month
5	Once a month
6	Less often
7	Never

teamfeel - Feel like part of your team, how much		
Туре	Code	
Filter	If code 1 at F17a or code 1 at F18	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CURRENTLY IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1) The next few questions are about the team in which you work. CARD 79	
Location	G51	
Question	If you work in a team, how much do you feel like part of your team?	
postQTxt	Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all and 10 means completely.	

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely
55	I don't work in a team

wrkextra - Take on extra responsibilities at work without being paid more		
Туре	Code	
Location	G52	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT NOT WORKING IN TEAM AT G51 (IF G51 = 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 77, 88) CARD 80	
Question	If needed, how willing would you be to take on extra responsibilities at work without being paid more?	
postQTxt	Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all willing and 10 means completely willing.	
Filter	If code 0-10, 77 or 88 at G51	

0	Not at all willing
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely willing

colprop - Proportion of colleagues based at the same location		
Туре	Code	
Filter	If code 1 at F17a or code 1 at F18	
Location	G53	

Pre-Question Text		ASK IF CURRENTLY IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1) Now let's talk about the colleagues you work with on a regular basis. CARD 81	
Question		If you have colleagues, what proportion of them are based at the same physical location as you on a normal working day?	
postQTxt	to refer to the colleagues they worl		sks which colleagues to consider, ask them k with on a regular basis. If the respondent ask them to think about the location they
1	All		
2	Very large		
3	Over a half		
4	About half		
5	Under a half		
6	Very small		
7	None		
55	I don't have colleagues		

colhlp - Colleagues give work-related help, how likely			
Туре		Code	
Description		France: Filter error. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT HAVING NO COLLEAGUES AT G53 (IF G53 = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 77, 88) CARD 82	
Location		G54	
Question		How likely would your colleagues be to give you work-related help or advice, if needed?	
Filter		If code 1-7, 77 or 88 at G53	
1	Very likely		
2	2 Likely		
3 Not very likely 4 Not at all likely			

colspeak - Speak with colleagues in person, how often	
Туре	Code

Description	France: Filter error. For more information see section on Country documentation.
Location	G55
Pre-Question Text	CARD 83
Question	How often do you speak about work with your colleagues in person? Please only include occasions where you are physically in the same location.
Filter	If code 1-7, 77 or 88 at G53
1 Covered to	mana a day.

1	Several times a day
2	Once a day
3	Several times a week
4	Several times a month
5	Once a month
6	Less often
7	Never

Colson - S	neak with collea	gues about work	and see each	other on a screen	how often
COISCIII - 3	peak with collea	gues about work	allu see eacil	other on a screen	, HOW OILEH

Туре	Code
Description	France: Filter error. For more information see section on Country documentation.
Location	G56
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 83
Question	How often do you speak about work with your colleagues such that you can see each other on a screen?
Filter	If code 1-7, 77 or 88 at G53

1	Several times a day
2	Once a day
3	Several times a week
4	Several times a month
5	Once a month
6	Less often
7	Never

colphone - Speak with colleagues about work using a phone, how often

ĺ	Туре	Code

Description	France: Filter error. For more information see section on Country documentation.
Question	How often do you speak about work with your colleagues using a phone or other device? Please include calls you make or receive, but exclude calls where you and your colleagues see each other on a screen.
Location	G57
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 83
Filter	If code 1-7, 77 or 88 at G53

1	Several times a day
2	Once a day
3	Several times a week
4	Several times a month
5	Once a month
6	Less often
7	Never

colcom - Communicate with colleagues about work via text, email or messaging apps, how often

Туре	Code
Description	France: Filter error. For more information see section on Country documentation.
Question	How often do you communicate about work in writing with your colleagues via text, email or messaging apps?
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 83
Location	G58
Filter	If code 1-7, 77 or 88 at G53

1	Several times a day
2	Once a day
3	Several times a week
4	Several times a month
5	Once a month
6	Less often
7	Never

c19spwrk - Speak with people you work with in person, how often compared with before

Туре	Code
Description	France: Filter error. For more information see section on Country documentation.
Location	G59
postQTxt	READ OUT
Question	Now think about occasions where you and {him/her} are physically in the same location. Compared with before the coronavirus pandemic, would you say that you speak with {him/her} in person
Filter	If code 0-10, 77 or 88 at G44 or code 1-7, 77 or 88 at G53
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT HAVING NO LINE MANAGER AT G44 AND NO COLLEAGUES AT G53 (IF G44 = 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 77, 88 OR IF G53 = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 77, 88) For the next few questions, please think about all the people you work with, regardless of whether they are your line manager or your colleagues.
4 NA	

1	Much more often now
2	A little more often now
3	About the same
4	A little less often now
5	Much less often now
55	We are never in the same location now due to the pandemic

c19mcwrk - Online/mobile communication with people you work with, how often compared with before COVID-19

Туре	Code
Description	France: Filter error. For more information see section on Country documentation.
Location	G60
postQTxt	READ OUT INTERVIEWER: If necessary, remind the respondent that 'online or mobile communication refers to communication taking place over the Internet or mobile networks, using mobile phones, computers, tablets or other digital devices.
Question	Compared with before the coronavirus pandemic, would you say that you have online or mobile communication with the people you work with

Filter		If code 0-10, 77 or 88 at G44 or cod	de 1-7, 77 or 88 at G53
1	Much more often now		
2	A little more often now		
3	About the same		
4	A little less often now		
5	Much less often now		
55	I don't have online or mobile communication with the people I work with		

mcwrkhom - Online/mobile communication makes it easy to work from home or place of choice

Туре	Code
Location	G61
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT HAVING NO ONLINE OR MOBILE COMMUNICATION WITH PEOPLE AT WORK AT G60 (IF G60 = 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 77, 88) CARD 84
Question	To what extent does online and mobile communication between you and the people you work with make it easy to work from home or from another place of your choice?
Filter	If code 1-5, 77 or 88 at G60

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely

😘 values - Human values

Human values

Type

Thematic

Items

- ipcrtiv Important to think new ideas and being creative
- imprich Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- ipeqopt Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities
- ipshabt Important to show abilities and be admired
- impsafe Important to live in secure and safe surroundings
- impdiff Important to try new and different things in life
- ipfrule Important to do what is told and follow rules
- ipudrst Important to understand different people
- ipmodst Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- ipgdtim Important to have a good time
- impfree Important to make own decisions and be free
- iphlppl Important to help people and care for others well-being
- ipsuces Important to be successful and that people recognise achievements
- ipstrgv Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- ipadvnt Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life
- ipbhprp Important to behave properly
- iprspot Important to get respect from others
- iplylfr Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close
- impenv Important to care for nature and environment
- imptrad Important to follow traditions and customs
- impfun Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

🔁 ipcrtiv - Important to think new ideas and being creative		
Туре		Code
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.
Location		Ha-u
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.
1	Very much like m	ne

2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

imprich - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things			
Туре		Code	
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more documentation.	information see section on Country
Question		tell me how much each person is o	eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you. Use this card for your to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of
Location		Ha-u	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

ipeqopt - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities			
Туре		Code	
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more documentation.	information see section on Country
Location		Ha-u	
Question Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for you answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world she treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunitie.		or is not like you. Use this card for your ant that every person in the world should be	
1	Very much like n	ne	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		

5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

🔁 ipshabt - Imp	ipshabt - Important to show abilities and be admired		
Туре		Code	
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.	
1 \	1 Very much like me		
2 L	Like me		
3 9	3 Somewhat like me		
4 /	4 A little like me		
5 1	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

impsafe - Ir	mportant to live	e in secure and safe surroundir	ngs
Туре		Code	
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each descripted tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for you answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.		or is not like you. Use this card for your to live in secure surroundings. She/he	
1	Very much like n	ne	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

impdiff - Important to try new and different things in life

Туре		Code	
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more documentation.	information see section on Country
Location		Ha-u	
Question Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each of tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this case answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new the She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.		or is not like you. Use this card for your is always looking for new things to do.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	4 A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

📵 ipfrule - Important to do what is told and follow rules				
Туре		Code		
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.		
Location		Ha-u		
Question Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each descript tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is work.		or is not like you. Use this card for your ole should do what they're told. She/he		
1	Very much like me			
2	Like me			
3	3 Somewhat like me			
4 A little like me				
5	Not like me			
6	Not like me at al	I		

🖪 ipudrst - Important to understand different people		
Туре	Code	
Description	Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Location	Ha-u	

Question		tell me how much each person is o answer. It is important to her/him	cople. Please listen to each description and r is not like you. Use this card for your to listen to people who are different from ees with them, she/he still wants to
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

ipmodst - Ir	mportant to be	humble and modest, not drav	v attention
Туре		Code	
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more documentation.	information see section on Country
Location		Ha-u	
Question		tell me how much each person is c	eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you. Use this card for your to be humble and modest. She/he tries not elf.
1	Very much like n	ne	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

📵 ipgdtim - Important to have a good time		
Туре	Code	
Description	Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Location	Ha-u	
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.	

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

impfree - In	nportant to ma	ke own decisions and be free			
Туре		Code	Code		
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.			
Location	На-и				
Question	tell me how much each person is o		eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you. Use this card for your to make her/his own decisions about what ee and not depend on others.		
1	Very much like n	ne			
2	Like me				
3	Somewhat like me				
4	A little like me				
5	Not like me				
6	Not like me at all				

📵 iphlppl - Important to help people and care for others well-being			
Туре		Code	
Description	Hungary: Quality issues. For more in documentation.		nformation see section on Country
Location	Ha-u		
Question		tell me how much each person is o	ople. Please listen to each description and r is not like you. Use this card for your him to help the people around her/himbeing.
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

🔁 ipsuces - Im	portant to be s	successful and that people rec	ognise achievements			
Туре		Code				
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.				
Location Ha-u						
Question	tell me how much each person is o		eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you. Use this card for your aportant to her/him. She/he hopes people ts.			
1	Very much like n	ne				
2	Like me					
3	Somewhat like me					
4	A little like me					
5	Not like me					
6	Not like me at all					

🔁 ipstrgv - Im	portant that go	overnment is strong and ensures safety		
Туре		Code		
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.		
Location Ha-u		Ha-u		
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.		
1	Very much like m	ne		
2	Like me			
3	Somewhat like m	ne		
4	A little like me			
5	Not like me			
6	Not like me at al	I		

ipadvnt - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life				
Туре		Code		
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.		
Location	Location Ha-u			
Question	tell me how much each person is o		eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you. Use this card for your res and likes to take risks. She/he wants to	
1	Very much like me			
2	Like me			
3	Somewhat like me			
4	A little like me			
5	Not like me			
6	Not like me at all			

ipbhprp - Important to behave	properly

Туре	Code	
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.
Location Ha-u		Ha-u
tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for yo		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.
1	Very much like m	ne

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

	linronot	١m	nortar	at to	σot	rocnoc	from	others
	iinrsnoi	- 111	inorrai	11 10	O P I	resneci		orners

Туре	Code
Description	Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.

Location		Ha-u	
Question		tell me how much each person is c	eople. Please listen to each description and or is not like you. Use this card for your to get respect from others. She/he wants
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

🔁 iplylfr - Imp	ortant to be lo	yal to friends and devote to pe	eople close
Туре		Code	
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more documentation.	information see section on Country
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

impenv - Important to care for nature and environment		
Туре	Code	
Description	Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Location	Ha-u	
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.	

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

imptrad - Ir	nportant to foll	ow traditions and customs	
Туре		Code	
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

impfun - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure			
Туре		Code	
Description		Hungary: Quality issues. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Location		Ha-u	
Question		tell me how much each person is or	ople. Please listen to each description and ris not like you. Use this card for your she/he can to have fun. It is important to him pleasure.
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

test - Test questions

Test questions

Type

Thematic

Items

- testii1 Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change
- testii2 How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use
- testii3 How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change
- testii4 Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change
- testii5 How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use
- testii6 How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change
- testii7 Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change
- testii8 How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use
- testii9 How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change

뢥 testii1 - Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change Code Type Location 11 **Pre-Ouestion Text** ASK IF GROUP 1 AT C33 (IF C33 = 1) To help us improve our questions in the future, here are some questions which are similar to previous ones. Please don't try to remember what you answered before but treat them as if they were completely new questions. CARD 86 Question Now imagine that large numbers of people limited their energy use. How likely do you think it is that this would reduce climate change? Filter If code 1 at C33 1 Not at all likely 2 Not very likely

testii2 - How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use

3 Likely

4 Very likely

Туре		Code	
Location		12	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	STILL CARD 86	
Question		How likely do you think it is that large numbers of people will actually limit their energy use to try to reduce climate change?	
Filter		If code 1 at C33	
1	Not at all likely		
2	Not very likely		
3	Likely		
4	Very likely		

testii3 - How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change			
Туре		Code	
Location		13	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	STILL CARD 86	
Question		And how likely do you think it is that governments in enough countries will take action that reduces climate change?	
Filter		If code 1 at C33	
1	Not at all likely		
2	Not very likely		
3	Likely		
4	Very likely		

testii4 - Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change			
Туре		Code	
Question		Now imagine that large numbers o likely do you think it is that this wo	of people limited their energy use. How buld reduce climate change?
Location		14	
Pre-Question Text		which are similar to previous ones.) n the future, here are some questions . Please don't try to remember what you s if they were completely new questions.
Filter		If code 2 at C33	
0	Not at all likely		
1	1		

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	Extremely likely

5 5

3 3

5 5

6 Extremely likely

testii5 - How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use			
Туре		Code	
Question		How likely do you think it is that large numbers of people will actually limit their energy use to try to reduce climate change?	
Location		15	
Pre-Question Text		STILL CARD 87	
Filter		If code 2 at C33	
0	Not at all likely		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		

Type Code Question And how likely do you think it is that governments in enough countries will take action that reduces climate change? Location I6 Pre-Question Text STILL CARD 87 Filter If code 2 at C33 O Not at all likely 1 1 2 2

6 Extremely likely

testii7 - Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change		
Туре	Code	
Location	17	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF GROUP 3 AT C33 (IF C33 = 3) To help us improve our questions in the future, here are some questions which are similar to previous ones. Please don't try to remember what you answered before but treat them as if they were completely new questions. CARD 88	
Question	Now imagine that large numbers of people limited their energy use. How likely do you think it is that this would reduce climate change?	
Filter If code 3 at C33		

	5545 5 41 555
0	Not at all likely
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely likely

testii8 - How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use			
Туре		Code	
Location		18	
Pre-Question Tex	Text STILL CARD 88		
Question		How likely do you think it is that la their energy use to try to reduce cl	rge numbers of people will actually limit limate change?
Filter		If code 3 at C33	
0	Not at all likely		
1	1		
2	2		

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely likely

	testii9 - How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change			
	Туре		Code	
	Location		19	
	Pre-Question Tex	κt	STILL CARD 88	
Question			And how likely do you think it is that governments in enough countries will take action that reduces climate change?	
	Filter		If code 3 at C33	
	0 Not at all likely			
	1	1 1		
	2	2 2		
	3	3 3		
	4	4		

3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 Extremely likely

covid19 - Impact of COVID-19

Impact of COVID-19

Туре

Thematic

Items

- secgrdec Small secret group of people responsible for making all major decisions in world politics
- scidecpb Groups of scientists manipulate, fabricate, or suppress evidence in order to deceive the public
- admc19 Administration of COVID-19 questions
- panpriph More important for governments to prioritise public health or economic activity when fighting a pandemic
- panmonpb More important for governments to monitor and track the public or to maintain public privacy when fighting a pandemic
- govpriph More important for governments to prioritise public health or economic activity
- govmonpb More important for governments to monitor and track the public or to maintain public privacy
- panfolru More important to follow government rules or to make own decisions when fighting a pandemic
- panclobo How important for country to close its borders when fighting a pandemic
- panresmo How important to restrict people's movement between different parts of country when fighting a pandemic
- gvhanc19 How satisfied with government's handling of COVID-19 in country
- gvjobc19 How satisfied with government's response to COVID-19: people who have experienced job/income losses
- gveldc19 How satisfied with government's response to COVID-19: elderly people in care homes
- gvfamc19 How satisfied with government's response to COVID-19: families with school-aged children
- hscopc19 How satisfied with the way health services coped with COVID-19 and its consequences in country
- gvbalc19 How the government balanced protecting the economy and people's health when responding to COVID-19 in country
- gvimpc19 To what extent trust the government to deal with the impact of COVID-19 in country
- gvconc19 COVID-19 is result of deliberate and concealed efforts of some government or organisation
- respc19 Respondent had COVID-19
- reshhc19 Anyone living with respondent had COVID-19
- haplic19 Things happened since start of COVID-19: was made redundant/lost job
- hapirc19 Things happened since start of COVID-19: income from job was reduced
- hapwrc19 Things happened since start of COVID-19: working hours were reduced
- hapfuc19 Things happened since start of COVID-19: was furloughed
- hapfoc19 Things happened since start of COVID-19: was forced to take unpaid leave/holiday
- hapnoc19 Things happened since start of COVID-19: none of these
- hapnwc19 Things happened since start of COVID-19: not in work since start of COVID-19
- happpc19 Things happened since start of COVID-19: not applicable
- haprec19 Things happened since start of COVID-19: refusal
- hapdkc19 Things happened since start of COVID-19: don't know
- hapnac19 Things happened since start of COVID-19: no answer
- icvacc19 COVID-19 vaccine approved by national regulatory authority and available to the public in country
- getavc19 Whether respondent will get vaccinated against COVID-19 with vaccine approved by the national regulatory authority in country
- getnvc19 Whether respondent would get vaccinated against COVID-19 if vaccine is approved by the national regulatory authority in country

secgrdec - Small secret group of people responsible for making all major decisions in world politics

Туре		Code
Location		K1
Question		How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? A small secret group of people is responsible for making all major decisions in world politics.
Pre-Question Tex	rt	ASK ALL Now some final questions on different topics. CARD 89
1	Agree strongly	

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

scidecpb - Groups of scientists manipulate, fabricate, or suppress evidence in order to deceive the public

Туре	Code	
Location	K2	
Question	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Groups of scientists manipulate, fabricate, or suppress evidence in order to deceive the public.	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 89	

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

🔁 admc19 - Administration of COVID-19 questions

Туре	Code
admdw	CAPI RANDOMISATION
Location	К3

Question		RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RAND	OMISATION
Pre-Question Tex	rt	CAPI RANDOMISATION: automated random allocation to Group 1 or Group 2, each comprising approximately half of the sample. K3 should be programmed automatically in the CAPI script and NOT displayed/asked in the interview.	
1	Group 1		
2	Group 2		

panpriph - More important for governments to prioritise public health or economic activity when fighting a pandemic

Туре	Code
Location	K4a
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF GROUP 1 AT K3 The next set of questions ask about your opinion on different government priorities when fighting a pandemic. CARD 90
Question	Is it more important to prioritise public health or economic activity when fighting a pandemic? Please answer on a score from 0-10 using this card, where 0 means it is much more important to prioritise public health and 10 means it is much more important to prioritise economic activity.
Filter	If code 1 at K3

0	Much more important to prioritise public health
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Much more important to prioritise economic activity

panmonpb - More important for governments to monitor and track the public or to maintain public privacy when fighting a pandemic

Type Location	Code K5a
Question	Is it more important for governments to monitor and track the public or to maintain public privacy when fighting a pandemic? Please answer on a score from 0-10 using this card, where 0 means it is much more important to monitor and track the public and 10 means it is much more important to maintain public privacy.
Pre-Question Text	CARD 91
Filter	If code 1 at K3

0	Much more important to monitor and track the public
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Much more important to maintain public privacy

Туре		Code
Location		K4b
Pre-Question Tex	ct .	ASK IF GROUP 2 AT K3 The next set of questions ask about your opinion on different government priorities. CARD 90
Question		Is it more important to prioritise public health or economic activity? Please answer on a score from 0-10 using this card, where 0 means it is much more important to prioritise public health and 10 means it is much more important to prioritise economic activity.
Filter		If code 2 at K3
0	Much more imp	ortant to prioritise public health
1	1	

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Much more important to prioritise economic activity

govmonpb - More important for governments to monitor and track the public or to maintain public privacy

Туре	Code
Location	K5b
Question	Is it more important for governments to monitor and track the public or to maintain public privacy? Please answer on a score from 0-10 using this card, where 0 means it is much more important to monitor and track the public and 10 means it is much more important to maintain public privacy.
Pre-Question Text	CARD 91
Filter	If code 2 at K3

0	Much more important to monitor and track the public
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Much more important to maintain public privacy

panfolru - More important to follow government rules or to make own decisions when fighting a pandemic

Туре	Code
Location	K6
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF GROUP 1 AT K3 Now some more questions on different government priorities when fighting a pandemic. ASK IF GROUP 2 AT K3 Now some questions on different government priorities when fighting a pandemic. ASK ALL CARD 92
Question	Is it more important for you personally to follow government rules or to make your own decisions when fighting a pandemic? Please answer on a score from 0-10 using this card, where 0 means it is much more important to follow government rules and 10 means it is much more important to make your own decisions.

0	Much more important to follow government rules
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Much more important to make your own decisions

panclobo - How important for country to close its borders when fighting a pandemic

Туре	Code
Location	К7
Pre-Question Text	CARD 93
Question	Using this card, how important is it for [country] to close its borders when fighting a pandemic?
0 Not at all in	nortant

0 Not at all important

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important

panresmo - How important to restrict people's movement between different parts of country when fighting a pandemic

Туре	Code
Location	К8
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 93
Question	Still using this card, how important is it to restrict people's movement between different parts of [country] when fighting a pandemic?

0	Not at all important
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important

gvhanc19 - How satisfied v	vith government's handling of COVID-19 in country
Туре	Code

Question	Overall, how satisfied are you with the [country] government's handling of the coronavirus pandemic? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.
Location	К9
Pre-Question Text	CARD 94
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If the respondent cannot answer due to a change of government during the pandemic period, please select "Don't know".

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

gvjobc19 - How satisfied with government's response to COVID-19: people who have experienced job/income losses

Туре	Code
Location	K10
Question	Still using this card, please tell me how satisfied you are with the government's response to the coronavirus pandemic in [country] regarding support for the following groups? Please answer on a score of 0-10, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied. People who have experienced job losses or losses of income
Pre-Question Text	CARD 94

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

gveldc19 - How satisfied with government's response to COVID-19: elderly people in care

Туре	Code
Location	K11
Question	Still using this card, please tell me how satisfied you are with the government's response to the coronavirus pandemic in [country] regarding support for the following groups? Please answer on a score of 0-10, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied. Elderly people in care homes
Pre-Question Text	CARD 94

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

gvfamc19 - How satisfied with government's response to COVID-19: families with schoolaged children

Туре	Code
Location	K12

Question	Still using this card, please tell me how satisfied you are with the government's response to the coronavirus pandemic in [country] regarding support for the following groups? Please answer on a score of 0-10, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied. Families with school-aged children
Pre-Question Text	CARD 94

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

hscopc19 - How satisfied with the way health services coped with COVID-19 and its consequences in country

Туре	Code
Location	K13
Question	Still using this card, please tell me how satisfied you are with the way health services in [country] coped with the coronavirus pandemic and its consequences?
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 94

The Question Tex	``	STILL CARD 34
0	Extremely dissati	sfied
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	

8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

gvbalc19 - How the government balanced protecting the economy and people's health when responding to COVID-19 in country

Туре	Code
Location	K14
Pre-Question Text	CARD 95
Question	There are different views on how the [country] government balanced protecting the economy and protecting people's health when responding to the coronavirus pandemic. Please say how you think the [country] government responded using the scale on this card.

government responded using the			
0	Placed far too much importance on protecting the economy / not enough on protecting the people's health		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	They got balance about right		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Placed far too much importance on protecting the people's health / not enough on protecting the economy		

gvimpc19 - To what extent trust the government to deal with the impact of COVID-19 in country

Туре	Code
Location	K15

Question		Using this card, please tell me to what extent you trust the national government in [country] to deal with the impact of the coronavirus pandemic. Please answer on a score of 0-10 where 0 means you do not trust the government at all and 10 means you have complete trust.	
Pre-Question Te	ĸt	CARD 96	
0	No trust at all		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		

gvconc19 - COVID-19 is result of deliberate and concealed efforts of some government or organisation

Туре	Code	
Location	K16	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 97 Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.	
Question	Coronavirus is the result of deliberate and concealed efforts of some government or organisation	
1 Agree strongly		

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

respc19 - Respondent had COVID-19

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

10 Complete trust

Туре	Code
Location	K17

Pre-Question Tex	кt	CARD 98	
Question		Have you had coronavirus?	
postQTxt		Please answer using this card.	
1	Yes, I tested positive for COVID-19		
2	Yes, I think I had COVID-19 but was not tested/did not test positive		
3	No, I have not had COVID-19		

teshhc19	Anyone living w	vith respondent had COVID-19	
Туре	e Code		
Location		K18	
Pre-Question Tex	κt	CARD 99	
Question	Question Has anyone living with you had coronavirus?		ronavirus?
postQTxt Please answer using		Please answer using this card.	
1	Yes, someone living with me tested positive for COVID-19		
2	Yes, I think someone living with me had COVID-19 but they were not tested/did not test positive		
3	No, no one living with me had COVID-19		
4	I have not lived with anyone since the start of the pandemic		

hapljc19 - Things happened since start of COVID-19: was made redundant/lost job			
Туре		Code	
Location		K19	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF RESPONDENT'S D.O.B IS LATER THAN 1950 AT F3. CARD 100	
postQTxt		Select all that apply.	
Filter		If F3 > 1950	
Question		Using this card, please tell me if any of the following happened to you as a result of the coronavirus pandemic? Please include anything that has happened at any time since the start of the pandemic, even if it is no longer impacting you. I was made redundant/lost my job	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

₫ hapirc19 - Things happened since start of COVID-19: income from job was reduced

Туре		Code	
Location		K19	
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	ASK IF RESPONDENT'S D.O.B IS LAT CARD 100	ER THAN 1950 AT F3.
postQTxt		Select all that apply.	
Filter		If F3 > 1950	
Question		result of the coronavirus pandemic	art of the pandemic, even if it is no longer
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

📵 hapwrc19 - Things happened since start of COVID-19: working hours were reduced			
Туре		Code	
Location		K19	
Pre-Question Tex	rt .	ASK IF RESPONDENT'S D.O.B IS LAT CARD 100	ER THAN 1950 AT F3.
postQTxt		Select all that apply.	
Filter		If F3 > 1950	
Question		result of the coronavirus pandemic	art of the pandemic, even if it is no longer
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

📵 hapfuc19 - Things happened since start of COVID-19: was furloughed		
Туре	Code	
Location	K19	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF RESPONDENT'S D.O.B IS LATER THAN 1950 AT F3. CARD 100	
postQTxt	Select all that apply.	
Filter	If F3 > 1950	
Question	Using this card, please tell me if any of the following happened to you as a result of the coronavirus pandemic? Please include anything that has happened at any time since the start of the pandemic, even if it is no longer impacting you. I was furloughed	

0	Not marked
1	Marked

🔁 hapfoc19 - Things happened since start of COVID-19: was forced to take unpaid leave/holiday			
Туре		Code	
Location		K19	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF RESPONDENT'S D.O.B IS LAT CARD 100	ER THAN 1950 AT F3.
postQTxt		Select all that apply.	
Filter		If F3 > 1950	
Question		result of the coronavirus pandemic	rt of the pandemic, even if it is no longer
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

🖪 hapnoc19 - Things happened since start of COVID-19: none of these			
Туре		Code	
Location		K19	
Pre-Question Tex	rt .	ASK IF RESPONDENT'S D.O.B IS LAT CARD 100	TER THAN 1950 AT F3.
postQTxt		Select all that apply.	
Filter		If F3 > 1950	
Question		result of the coronavirus pandemic	y of the following happened to you as a c? Please include anything that has art of the pandemic, even if it is no longer
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

hapnwc19 - Things happened since start of COVID-19: not in work since start of COVID-19		
Туре	Code	
Location	K19	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF RESPONDENT'S D.O.B IS LATER THAN 1950 AT F3. CARD 100	
postQTxt	Select all that apply.	
Filter	If F3 > 1950	

Question		result of the coronavirus pandemic happened at any time since the sta	by of the following happened to you as a confidence? Please include anything that has art of the pandemic, even if it is no longer work at any time since the start of the
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

hapnpc19 - Things happened since start of COVID-19: not applicable			
Туре		Code	
Location		K19	
Pre-Question Tex	ct	ASK IF RESPONDENT'S D.O.B IS LAT	ER THAN 1950 AT F3.
postQTxt		Select all that apply.	
Filter		If F3 < 1951	
Question		result of the coronavirus pandemic	y of the following happened to you as a c? Please include anything that has art of the pandemic, even if it is no longer
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

haprec19 - Things happened since start of COVID-19: refusal			
Туре		Code	
Location		K19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF RESPONDENT'S D.O.B IS LATER THAN 1950 AT F3. CARD 100	
postQTxt		Select all that apply.	
Filter		If F3 > 1950	
Question		result of the coronavirus pandemic	y of the following happened to you as a c? Please include anything that has art of the pandemic, even if it is no longer
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

fapdkc19 - Things happen	ed since start of COVID-19: don't know
Туре	Code

Location		K19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF RESPONDENT'S D.O.B IS LATER THAN 1950 AT F3. CARD 100	
postQTxt		Select all that apply.	
Filter		If F3 > 1950	
Question		result of the coronavirus pandemic	y of the following happened to you as a c? Please include anything that has art of the pandemic, even if it is no longer
0 Not marked			
1 Marked			

hapnac19 - Things happened since start of COVID-19: no answer			
Туре		Code	
Location		K19	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF RESPONDENT'S D.O.B IS LATER THAN 1950 AT F3. CARD 100	
postQTxt		Select all that apply.	
Filter		If F3 > 1950	
Question		result of the coronavirus pandemic	y of the following happened to you as a c? Please include anything that has art of the pandemic, even if it is no longer
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

icvacc19 - COVID-19 vaccine approved by national regulatory authority and available to the
public in country

Туре		Code		
Description		Estonia: Capi error. For more information see section on Country documentation.		
Location		K20check	K20check	
Question		INTERVIEWER: IS A CORONAVIRUS VACCINE APPROVED BY THE NATIONAL REGULATORY AUTHORITY AND AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN SLOVENIA?		
Filter		Slovenia only		
1	Yes			
2 No				

getavc19 - Whether respondent will get vaccinated against COVID-19 with vaccine approved by the national regulatory authority in country

Туре		Code	
Description		Estonia: Capi error. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Pre-Question Text		ASK ALL Slovenia: ASK IF VACCINE APPROVED AND AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC (IF K20CHECK = 1)	
Location		K20a	
Question		Will you get vaccinated against coronavirus with a vaccine that was approved by the national regulatory authority in [country]?	
Filter		Ask all. Slovenia: If code 1 at K20check	
postQTxt		INTERVIEWER: If respondent says they have only received a first dose of the vaccine, select 'Yes, I already have'.	
1	Yes, I will		
2	Yes, I already ha	ve	
3 No			

getnvc19 - Whether respondent would get vaccinated against COVID-19 if vaccine is approved by the national regulatory authority in country

Туре		Code	
Description		Estonia: Capi error. For more infordocumentation.	mation see section on Country
Pre-Question Tex	κt	ASK IF VACCINE APPROVED AND AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC (IF K20CHECK = 2)	
Location		K20b	
Question		If a vaccine against coronavirus is a authority in Slovenia, would you ge	approved by the national regulatory et vaccinated?
Filter		Slovenia only: If code 2 at K20chec	k
1 Yes, I would			
2 No, I would not			

😘 video - Video interview questions

Video interview questions

Type

Thematic

Items

- vdcond Interview conducted, how
- vdovexre Respondent's overall experience of taking part in survey
- vdtype Type of device used for video interview
- vdtpsvre Respondent's experience of technical problems: starting video call
- vdtpitre Respondent's experience of technical problems: internet connection affecting video call
- vdtpscre Respondent's experience of technical problems: displaying showcards
- vdtpaure Respondent's experience of technical problems: audio not being clear
- vdtpvire Respondent's experience of technical problems: video display not being clear
- vdtpoire Respondent's experience of technical problems: other issue
- vdtpntre Respondent's experience of technical problems: no technical issues
- vdtpapre Respondent's experience of technical problems: not applicable
- vdtprere Respondent's experience of technical problems: refusal
- vdtpdkre Respondent's experience of technical problems: don't know
- vdtpnare Respondent's experience of technical problems: no answer

Type Code Location V1 Pre-Question Text ASK ALL INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT HOW THIS INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED FROM THE LIST BELOW. 1 In person inside respondent's home 2 In person outside respondent's home 3 By video

vdovexre - Respondent's overall experience of taking part in survey			
Туре		Code	
Location		V2	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 101 ASK RESPONDENT:	
Question		How would you rate the overall ex	perience of taking part in this survey?
postQTxt		Please answer on a scale from 0 to positive.	10 where 0 is very negative and 10 is very
0	Very negative experience		
1	1		
2	2		

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very positive experience

vdtype - Type of device used for video interview			
Туре		Code	
Location		V3	
Pre-Question Text		ASK IF INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY VIDEO (IF V1 = 3) CARD 102 ASK RESPONDENT:	
Question		Which type of device did you use for this interview?	
Filter		If code 3 at V1	
1	Desktop or lapto	p PC	
2	Tablet		
3	Smartphone		
4	Other		

udtpsvre - Respondent's experience of technical problems: starting video call			
Туре		Code	
Location		V4	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 103 ASK RESPONDENT:	
Question		Did you experience any of these te Issues with starting video call	chnical problems during the interview?
postQTxt		CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 3 at V1	
0 Not marked			
1	Marked		

video call

Туре	Code
Location	V4
Pre-Question Text	CARD 103 ASK RESPONDENT:
Question	Did you experience any of these technical problems during the interview? Issues with internet connection affecting video call
postQTxt	CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 3 at V1
0 Not mark	(ed

0	Not marked
1	Marked

vdtpscre - Respondent's experience of technical problems: displaying showcards

Туре		Code	
Filter		If code 3 at V1	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 103 ASK RESPONDENT:	
Location		V4	
Question		Did you experience any of these tellssues with seeing/reading showca	chnical problems during the interview? ords on your screen
postQTxt		CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

1	🔁 vdtpaure -	Respondent's	experience of	technical problems:	audio not being clear

Туре		Code	
Question		Did you experience any of these technical problems during the interview? Audio not being clear	
Location		V4	
Pre-Question Te	xt	CARD 103 ASK RESPONDENT:	
postQTxt		CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 3 at V1	
0	Not marked		

TITLET	II Code 3 at VI
0	Not marked
1	Marked

d vdtpvire - Respondent's experience of technical problems: video display not being clear			
Туре		Code	
Description		Estonia: Capi error. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Question		Did you experience any of these technical problems during the interview? Video display not being clear	
Location		V4	
Pre-Question Te	ĸt	CARD 103 ASK RESPONDENT:	
postQTxt		CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 3 at V1	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

dvdtpoire - Respondent's experience of technical problems: other issue			
Туре		Code	
Location		V4	
Question		Did you experience any of these te Other issue	chnical problems during the interview?
Pre-Question Tex	ĸt	CARD 103 ASK RESPONDENT:	
postQTxt		CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 3 at V1	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

vdtpntre - Respondent's experience of technical problems: no technical issues			
Туре		Code	
Location		V4	
Question		Did you experience any of these technical problems during the interview? No technical issues	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 103 ASK RESPONDENT:	
postQTxt		CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 3 at V1	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

udtpapre - Respondent's experience of technical problems: not applicable			
Туре		Code	
Location		V4	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 103 ASK RESPONDENT:	
Question		Did you experience any of these te applicable	chnical problems during the interview? Not
postQTxt		CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 3 at V1	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

udtprere - Respondent's experience of technical problems: refusal			
Туре		Code	
Location		V4	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 103 ASK RESPONDENT:	
Question		Did you experience any of these te Refusal	echnical problems during the interview?
postQTxt		CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 3 at V1	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

₫ vdtpdkre - Respondent's experience of technical problems: don't know			
Туре		Code	
Location		V4	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 103 ASK RESPONDENT:	
Question		Did you experience any of these technical problems during the interview? Don't know	
postQTxt		CODE ALL THAT APPL	
Filter		If code 3 at V1	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

☑ vdtpnare - Respondent's experience of technical problems: no answer

Туре		Code	
Description		Estonia: Capi error. For more information see section on Country documentation.	
Question		Did you experience any of these technical problems during the interview? No answer	
Location		V4	
Pre-Question Text		CARD 103 ASK RESPONDENT:	
postQTxt		CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter		If code 3 at V1	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables

Type

Thematic

Items

- inwds Start of interview
- ainws Start of section A
- ainwe End of section A
- binwe End of section B
- cinwe End of section C
- dinwe End of section D
- finwe End of section F
- ginwe End of section G
- hinwe End of section H
- iinwe End of section I
- kinwe End of section K
- vinwe End of section V
- inwde End of interview
- jinws Start of section J
- jinwe End of section J
- inwtm Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

inwds - Start of interview	
Туре	DateTime

Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss
	Hungary: Capi error. For more information see section on Country
	documentation.

ainws - Start of section A

Туре	DateTime
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss

ainwe - End of section A

Туре	DateTime
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss

binwe - End of section B

Туре	DateTime
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss

cinwe - End of section C

Туре	DateTime
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss

dinwe - End of section D

Туре	DateTime
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss

finwe - End of section F

Туре	DateTime
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss

ginwe - End of section G

Туре	DateTime
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss
	Estonia: Capi error. For more information see section on Country
	documentation.

hinwe - End of section H

Туре	DateTime
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss

iinwe - End of section I	
Туре	DateTime
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss
	Estonia: Capi error. For more information see section on Country documentation.

🔁 kinwe - End of section K	
Туре	DateTime
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss
	Slovenia: Capi error, Finland: Instrument error. For more information see section on Country documentation.

vinwe - End of section V	
Туре	DateTime
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss
	Slovenia: Capi error, Finland: Instrument error. For more information see section on Country documentation.

inwde - End of interview				
Туре	DateTime			
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss			
	Hungary: Capi error. For more information see section on Country documentation.			

🔁 jinws - Start of section J				
Туре	DateTime			
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss			

📵 jinwe - End of section J			
Туре	DateTime		
Description	Date/time: yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss		

inwtm - Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire				
Туре	Numeric (Integer)			
Location	R20			

Question Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)



sampling - Sample Design variables

Sample Design variables

Type

Thematic

Items

- domain Sampling domain
- prob Sampling probability
- stratum Sampling stratum
- psu Primary sampling unit

Type Numeric (Integer)

prob - Sampling probability

Type Numeric (Decimal), Weight **Numeric Details** Decimals: 12

stratum - Sampling stratum

Type Numeric (Integer), Weight

psu - Primary sampling unit

Numeric (Integer), Weight Type